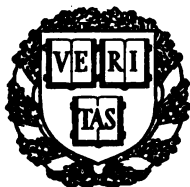


4011.2

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY



FROM THE
Subscription Fund
BEGUN IN 1858

100 487/2

THE HUNDRED ROLLS

AND
EXTRACTS THEREFROM

Made by Authority, and EDWARD E.

With a Translation by the late
LORD JOHN HERVEY.

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

LOTHINGLAND.

1892
W. & A. J. KING & CO. PRINTERS, LONDON.

©

THE HUNDRED ROLLS

AND

EXTRACTS THEREFROM,

Made by Authority, 2nd Edward I.,

With a Translation by the late

LORD JOHN HERVEY.

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK.

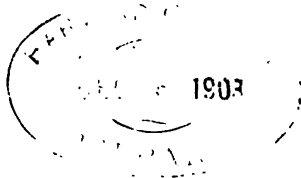
LOTHINGLAND.

IPSWICH :

S. & W. J. KING, 8, PRINCES STREET.

1902.

Br 4071.2
~~8484.31.9~~



Subscription fund



7055
162

PREFACE.

ON the 11th July, 1800, the House of Commons presented to the King an address, in which, after mentioning that seventy years had elapsed since the last general Parliamentary inquiry into the subject of the custody and preservation of the Public Records, they besought His Majesty to give directions for the better care and arrangement of those documents, and for the printing of some of them. Agreeably with the desire above expressed, the King appointed a Commission to inquire, and to take needful action, and to report their proceedings yearly by Lady Day.

In 1808 the Commissioners gave orders for the printing of certain ancient records known as the "Hundred Rolls;" and these were subsequently published in two large volumes, of which the first was printed in 1812 and the second in 1818.

As appears from the Introduction to these publications, the "Hundred Rolls" contain certain inquisitions taken in pursuance of a Special Commission issued by Edward I. in the second year of his reign. For a few counties no "Hundred Rolls" had been discovered. To supply the gap the Commissioners published for all the counties "Extracts" made by authority from the original inquisitions, and coeval with the inquisitions themselves—which extracts were still extant. In the case of Buckinghamshire were

added, as covering similar ground, the answers to the Articles of Inquiry in the "Iter" or "Eyre" of 39, Henry III. It should be mentioned that the Justice in Eyre used to inquire respecting the profitable tenures of the King, the assets, that is, of the Royal estates, as well as of frauds and oppressions committed by the Sheriffs and other Crown Officers. They, therefore, issued to the Hundredors sundry "*Capitula itineris*"—a sort of catechism on the subject of local administration and royal dues. (Bracton, l. 2, fo. 116-117.)

During the reign of Henry III. great abuses had grown up, alike in derogation of the rights of the Sovereign through the usurpations and encroachments of great feudal or ecclesiastical magnates, and to the prejudice of the subject from similar causes, or from the exactions of escheaters, bailiffs, and others.

When Edward I. succeeded to the Throne, the Iter, which was held septennially, was not due for several years; hence the Special Commission to which we owe the Hundred Rolls.

The articles of inquiry of general applicability are stated to have been thirty-five in number. Besides these were twelve additional articles adapted to special local circumstances. When the Commissioners had reported, "Extracts" were made from the Rolls of the Inquisitions for the guidance of the Exchequer Court.

The evidence was taken on the oaths of a jury for each Hundred and Town. It set out the estates, perquisites, emoluments, and jurisdictions of the Crown. It shewed the losses which had been sustained owing to subinfeudations and alienations in frankalmoign, to subtraction of dues, and to the malpractices of great lords and defaulting officers.

On this evidence was founded Chapter I. of the Statute of Gloucester; and when the "Iter" took place, the famous writs of quo warranto began to fly about, and with notable effect. The Judges were furnished with the Hundred Rolls, and the jurors who acted in the business of the Circuit were in many cases the same as those who had made the returns to the Special Inquisition. Evil doers were, therefore, put in a tight place; and it was not every feudal oppressor and lordling who could make the proud and defiant answer which was hurled by Earl de Warene at his accusers or judges as his "Return to the Writ." Amongst other grandees, the old Chronicle tells us, this Earl was summoned before the King's Justices, and was made to declare what warrant he had for his tenure. For reply he fetched out an old and rusty sword, and, quoth he, "There, my Lords, there you see my warrant. My forefathers came over with William the Bastard, and got their estates with the sword, and with the sword I will hold the same against all comers. The King didn't conquer this country by himself, but our ancestors were helpers and partakers with him."

Besides the Statute of Gloucester, many of the provisions of the Statute of Westminster were levelled at offences disclosed by the Hundred Rolls, and after 6 Edward I., new Articles of Inquiry were addressed by the Circuit Judges to the Hundredors. These Articles were known as the "Nova Capitula."

Other Rolls, bearing the same name, date from a later period of the reign of Edward I. (7 and 8 Edw. I.) by virtue of a Special Commission issued 12 Mar., Anno Septimo. Of these, only the Rolls for Beds., Bucks., Cambs, Hunts., and Oxon, are extant. They were on the Collection of Escuage, and Hidage or Tallage.

In the pages which follow will be found a transcript of the original Hundred Rolls of the second year of Edward I., so far as the same relate to the district called Lothingland, in the County of Suffolk, and of the "Extracts" made therefrom at the same period, together with a translation, in either case due to the pen of the late Lord John Hervey. It was probably his intention to reproduce and translate the Rolls and Extracts for the whole of the County, but the work was left incomplete, and it would seem that the part of it which is now given to the public had not received his final corrections as regards either the Latin text or the English version of it.

F. H.

GENERAL INDEX.

Alienation of villan-holdings, 63
 Ancient demesne of the Crown, 55
 „ serjeancy of keeping one sparrow-
 hawk for 40 days, 105
 „ suits and customs, 69
 Assise of bread and ale, 71
 Bond tenants, 9
 Burgh, granted by charter to Prior and
 Monks of Bromholm, 93
 Church advowsons, 75
 „ lands at Blundeston, 113
 „ of Hopton, 119
 Churches, Grant of, 9
 „ in Lothingland, 9
 Common of Gorleston, 117
 „ Lowestoft, 11
 Coroner, His office and duties, 71
 Evil entreatment for the sake of a pig, 83
 Fairs, 87
 Farms of the Hundred, 69
 Fees of the King, 93
 Ferme of manor granted to Devorgile de
 Baliol, 3, 93, 115
 Flemings permitted to attend fairs, 87, 121
 Foldage, 11
 Free warren, 69, 71, 117
 Gallows, 71
 Gersumary socage fees, 11—55
 Heath land, 5
 Homicide, 75, 119
 Illegal seizure of provisions, 79
 King John's demesne, 7
 King's demesne in Lowestoft and Gorleston, 3

Knight's fees, 75—117
 Liberties of the burgesses of Great
 Yarmouth, 71
 Liberty of the water held by burgesses of
 Great Yarmouth, 69, 73, 117
 „ View of franckpledge, 71, 117
 Markets, 71
 „ Encroachment on, 73, 117
 Marshland, 5, 7
 Non-acquittance of debtors, 83, 119
 Pasture, Encroachment on, 73
 Plea, "De vetito namio," 69
 Prison, 71
 Rape, 77, 119
 Remuneration for recognitors, 87, 121
 Right of Sanctuary abused, 77
 Serjeancy, 9
 Socage tenants, 95—115
 Stocks, 71
 Tenants at North Town, 63
 Theft of corn, 119
 Trebuchet, 75, 117
 Turbary, 5
 Twentieths, 79
 Venality of Sheriffs, 75, 119
 Villenage, 115
 „ of Ellough, 9
 „ „ Gorleston, 7, 55
 „ „ Lowestoft, 9
 Waste land, 65
 Woodland, 5
 Wreck of Sea, 71, 117

INDEX OF PERSONS.

de, of; del, of the; d.o., daughter of; s.o., son of; w.o., wife of.

ADAM (s.o.), Hen., 3, 67; Jas., 41; John, 107
 Agnes (s.o.), Alan, 29, 101
 Akethorp (o), Amabel, 37, 105; Robt., 37, 105; Wm., 37, 105
 Alan (s.o.), Robt., 27, 63, 101
 Aldeburgh (de), Jas., 21
 Aldeby (de), John, 81
 Alneto (de), John, 51, 113; Wm., 51, 113
 Aley, Hen., 9; Wm., 27, 99
 Aley, Wm., 65
 Alton (de), Alan, 25
 Amice (d.o.), Alice, 27, 101; Emma, 27
 Anand (s.o.), Richard, 7, 55
 Andrew, Thos., 47
 Archdeacon, see Herseadekene
 Archdeacon (le), Hen., 9
 Ashby (de), Galfrey, 29; John, 3, 29, 31, 101
 Aslac, Ralph, 43
 Aasheman, Alice, 79; Emma, 25, 99; Hen., 59, 63, 65, 75, 79, 83, 87, 119; Nich., 79; Ralph, 81; Regin, 63; Rich., 73, 79, 87, 117; Robt., 25, 63, 99; Thos., 17; Walter, 5, 7, 15, 35, 61, 63, 93, 95, 105; Wm., 3, 63, 79, 87
 Auburn (s.o.), Roger, 11
 Aunfrey, Alice, 59; Rich., 59, 61, 87
 Austin, Hen., 9
 Ayllig, John, 63
 Aylmer, Margt., 57; Ralph, 57; Rich., 31, 57, 103

 BACON, Adam, 61, 81, 87; John, 3, 5, 43, 47, 49, 61, 109, 111; Sabina, 5, 61; Symon, 67; Wymer, 65
 Baker (le), Wm., 79
 Balliol (de), Devorgille, 3, 5, 47, 63, 69, 73, 93, 109, 115, 117; John, 5, 11, 93, 115
 Bartowatyr, John, 65

Bartholomew, Wm., 63, 79
 Beaulieu, Abbot of, 65
 Belton (de), Gervase, 63, 67; John, 3, 11, 67, 83; Nich., 15, 57, 59, 67, 79, 115
 Bele (s.o.), Robt., 3, 9; Roger, 79
 Benjamin (d.o.), Catherine, 15
 " (s.o.), Wm., 95
 Beneit, Hen., 33, 103
 Benne, Jno., 47, 109; Rich., 67; Thos., 47, 109; Wm., 41, 81, 107
 Bergher (le), Hugh, 65; John, 23; Thos., 23
 Blench, Warin, 75, 117
 Blundeston (de), Adam, 53, 113; Hen., 53, 113, Patrick, 53, 113; Wm., 51, 113
 Billing, Adam, 79
 Bird, Eynild, 45, 109; John, 45, 109; Thos., 45, 109
 Bolle, Adam, 7; Beatrice, 57; Galfrey, 67
 Bonde, Alan, 61, 81; Alice, 29, 101; John, 5, 7, 17, 31, 43, 63, 57, 59, 61, 65, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 87, 101, 107, 109, 113, 115, 117, 119; Matilda, 57; Ralph, 61; Walter, 61; Warin, 59, 61
 Boriston, Abbot of, 63
 Bosco (de), Hamo, 97
 Boyton (de), Adam, 23, 97; Galfrey, 23, 97; Mannekin, 23, 97; Roger, 23, 97; Wm., 23, 97, 103
 Box (le), Simon, 63
 Bradwell (de), Symon, 13, 17, 59; Thos., 15, 17, 95
 Brancher, Benj., 43; Goscelin, 43, 81, 109
 Braunch, Benj., 109
 Breton (le), Philip, 57, 61
 Brice, Simon, 63; Thos., 65
 Brichtrie (de), Hardwin, 33, 103
 Bridge (del), Roger, 11
 Bromholm, Prior of, 3, 9, 31, 41, 45, 71, 93, 101, 109, 117
 Brotherton (de), Alice, 21; Alex., 97

Broxton (de), Hen., 13, 79, 93; John, 79;
Margery, 25, 99; Roger, 19, 97; Symon,
79; Thos., 13, 93; Wm., 25, 99
Brun, Philip, 63
Brunman, Isabella, 105; John, 21, 49, 79,
111; Matilda, 63; Ralph, 49, 111; Robt.,
37; Wm., 49, 111
Bunting, Hen., 55, 115
Burchard, Warin, 79
Burgh (de), Hen., 65; John, 15, 17, 65, 95
Burgreyne, Stephen, 53, 113
Burneways, Hamond, 65
Burt, Rich., 9
Bushanke, Gerald, 7, 59
Buse, Wm., 65
Byffe, Robt., 63

CABELHOWE, John, 21, 97; Margt. 19;
Nich., 21, 97; Roger, 19, 97; Seman, 19,
97
Caldecott (de), Hen., 11, 13, 31, 71, 95, 101
Campsey, Priores of, 63
Capeto (de), Robt., 63
Capon, Robt., 57
Carleton (de), Hen., 17, 59, 79; Rich., 59,
67, 115; Stephen, 57, 83
Carman, Hen., 75
Carpenter (le), Alice, 105; John, 59,
Seman, 9
Catherine (s.o.), John, 3
Chaplain (le), Constantine, 57; Hen., 59;
Jordan, 27, 99
Chaplain (s.o.), Hen., 63
Charpentier (le), Alice, 35
Charles, Edw., 5, 7; Wm., 5, 7
Cherrent (le), Seman, 3
Child, Agnes, 27, 99; Hen., 99
Childrehus (del), John, 35, 105; Nich., 35,
105; Ranulf, 25, 99; Thurger, 35, 105
Chinnoc, Osbert, 79
Cholle, Adam, 33; Ralph, 33, 103; Rich.,
33, 79, 103
Chord, John, 81
Church (del), Alex., 3, 57; Costin, 59;
Rich., 35, 105, 113; Walter, 53, 59
Chure, Gerard, 43, 109; Nich., 43, 81, 109
Churger, Galfrey, 23, 81, 97
Churkild, Rob., 25; Thos., 5, 39
Churstan, Rich., 81
Claydon (de), Wm., 37, 105
Clerk (le), Alan, 59; Nich., 17, 25, 99;
Roger, 79; Wm., 79
Cliff (del), Thos., 9
Clod, Adam, 57, 59
Coberd, Dionysius, 59; John, 59; Walter, 79
Cock, Hen., 56
Cog, Alan, 11
Coldham (de), Thos., 61
Cole, Warin, 65
Colekirke (de), Gilbt., 21, 97
Colin (s.o.), John, 57
Coleville (de), Roger, 5, 75, 79, 81, 119
Comyn, Thos., 113

Cook (le), Edm., 27, 99; Ralph, 27, 99;
Robt., 61, 79
Corner (del), Hen., 19, 97; Matilda, 19, 97;
Wm., 87
Corton (de), Andrew, 3, 87; Ele, 41, 107;
Golfrey, 41, 107; Hen., 65, 81, 87;
Stannard, 109; Thereus, 107; Turgeus,
41; Wymer, 3
Costin, Hen., 41, 51, 107, 113; Isabella, 79
Cot, Hen., 61
Covin, Thos., 53
Craske, Wm., 79
Crede, Alan, 17, 79; Thos., 65
Crench, Roger, 19, 79
Cristin, Ranulf, 15, 95
Crow, Clarice, 57
Cruke, John, 77, 119
Cuddington (de), Wm., 61
Cuffy, Hen., 115
Cusin, Symon, 79
DALE (del), Adam, 25, 99; Hen., 27, 99;
Philip, 35, 101, 103; Robt., 29; Thos.,
103; Wm., 27, 99
Danbere, Margt., 57; Rog., 57
Daubere (le), Roger, 7
David, Rich., 41; Sybil, 41; Wm., 19
Davy, Catherine, 111, 119; John, 13, 49, 79,
111; Rich., 107; Sybil, 107; Wm., 79
Deacon (le), Adam, 3, 67; Gerald, 49;
John, 3; Seaman, 9
Dean (le), Gerald, 111; Thos., 67
Deneys (le), Simon, 11; Thos., 57
Denton (de), Adam, 81, 119; Thos., 81;
Wm., 81
Dimigdale (de), Simon, 55
Dolfyn, John, 41, 107
Drayton (de), Wm., 65, 67
Drie, John, 57
Dun, Rich., 3, 9; Sweyn, 49, 111
Dunston (de), Edith, 43, 109; Mabel, 41,
107; Symon, 81, 119
Dunwich (de), Alice, 57
ECHE, Seaman, 65
Egelyn, Wm., 77
Elina (d.o.), Margt., 3
Ellough (de), Andrew, 57
Elward, Robt., 87
Eleye, Rich., 39, 81, 109
Enganye (del), Warner, 3, 5, 93
Enges (de), Hanilda, 7, 59; Hen., 13, 21
John, 57, 61, 69, 115; Rich., 59; Robt.,
13, 67, 79, 115; Wm., 7, 15, 17, 21, 51,
57, 59, 61, 67, 75, 79, 87, 95, 97, 113,
115, 119
Eston, Robt., 11, 13, 95; Thos., 31
Eston (de), Thos., 103
Estrild, Rich., 19, 97
Eustace, John, 17
Eve (s.o.), Ralph, 59, 79, 87
Eylstead, Christiana, 3; Robt., 3
Eylfed, Robt., 9
Eywald, Robt., 67

- FELLAWH, John**, 9
Fen (del), Hen., 31, 101; **Seman**, 101; **Suneman**, 31
Fiket, Hen., 57, 83; **Stephen**, 21
Fille, Agnes, 65
Fishpond (del), Robt., 79
Fitte, Osbert, 63
Forthe (del), Reginald, 19, 97
Foxe, Olivia, 63
Foxton (de), Rich., 5, 75, 83, 119
Francis, Alice, 57
Frannon, Rich., 63
Frenchman (le), John, 49, 111; **Thos.**, 81
Frost, Hen., 21; **Symion**, 21, 97
Fritton (de), Adam, 11; **Alice**, 11; **Henry**, 73, 117; **Margt.**, 61; **Nich.**, 3, 11, 63; **Seman**, 79; **Wm.**, 11, 13, 57, 81, 95
Fullalove, Andrew, 55, 57, 115; **Christian**, 55; **Rich.**, 55, 115; **Furmage**, Robt., 21, 97
Fyence, Hen., 65
- GAHIDEUT, Robt.**, 117
Galle, Sybil, 77, 119
Gap (del), Roger, 55, 59
Gapton (del), Alice, 59; **Hen.**, 63; **Roger**, 55, 59, 61, 79, 81; **Seyer**, 51, 73, 113, 117; **Simon**, 57, 59, 79, 81; **Thos.**, 59
Garneys, Roger, 41
Gele, Emma, 67
Gene, Asbern, 79; **Wm.**, 79
Gerberge, Wm., 65
Gernon, Ralph, 75, 119
Gervase, 65
Gilbert, Wm., 23, 97
Gipeta, Thos., 63
Gode, John, 3, 9; **Rich.**, 3, 9; **Wm.**, 11, 67
Godefrey, Robt., 3
Godrich, Stephen, 33, 103
Godwyne, Gerald, 111
Gorleston (de), Alice, 61; **John**, 15, 21, 51, 59, 61, 79, 95, 113; **Nich.**, 59; **Robt.**, 59; **Simon**, 61; **Wm.**, 51, 113; **Wymer**, 7, 61
Gos, John, 43, 109
Goscalyn, Robt., 3; **Thos.**, 17, 95
Gosenol, Wm., 67
Green (del), Galfrey, 11; **Hugh**, 11; **Warin**, 11
Grenehore (del), Robt., 75
Grelin, Heman, 63
Grey, Galfrey, 41, 107; **Thos.**, 87
Grimboll, Warin, 65
Groom (le), **Seman**, 63; **Thos.**, 63, 67
Gruky, Robt., 15, 17, 95
Guch, John, 59
Guffy, Hen., 109
Gundwine, Gerald, 45, 49, 109
Gunmore, Wm., 41
Gunton (de), **Barth.**, 39, 107; **Galfrey**, 61; **John**, 39, 47, 51, 107, 111, 113; **Rich.**, 39, 51, 107, 113; **Roger**, 71
Gurie, Galfrey, 35, 103; **Margt.**, 35, 103
Gylur (le), **Thos.**, 59
- HABELAND**, Gunnilda, 19, 97
Hacgard, Ivo, 23, 99; **John**, 37, 105; **Ralph**, 37, 105
Haenyld, Thos., 9, 11
Haldeyn, John, 59; **Robt.**, 7, 59
Hall (del), Andrew, 63
Hapeland (de), Hen., 19
Hardhead, Robt., 13, 95
Harwald, David, 59
Headland (del), John, 15, 95
Hecham (de), Edm., 21; **Ralph**, 79
Hemming, Hen., 51, 113; **Wm.**, 51
Henekedune, Hen., 65
Henry (s.o.), Edm., 57; **Wm.**, 101
Herberd, Walter, 51, 113
Herd (le), Robt., 23, 99
Herewald, Jacob, 79
Herman, Ralph, 9
Hernald, John, 65
Herringfleet (de), **Christiana**, 35, 103; **John**, 35, 103, 105; **Goodrich**, 33, 103; **John**, 37; **Prior**, 9, 37, 53, 93, 99, 103, 105, 113; **Roger**, 37
Herseedekeene, Hen., 111
Hert, Colin, 7; **Nich.**, 3
Hervi, David, 7, 57, 79
Herwald, Adam, 15, 95; **David**, 17, 59; **Jas.**, 17, 59
Hicu, David, 63
Hill (del), Adam, 29, 101; **Galfrey**, 29, 101; **Thos.**, 31, 101
Hippe, Lefsy, 45
Hobland (de), Gunilda, 97; **Hen.**, 69, 75, 115, 117, 119
Hod, Botil, 109, Botilda, 43; **John**, 79
Holm (de), Goscelin, 79
Holy, Robt., 67, 115
Holy Cross (del), John, 57
Hoppers (le), Gerald, 55, 115; **John**, 55
Hopton (de), Osbert, 47, 111; **Thos.**, 21, 61, 81
Houton (de), **Barth.**, 13; **Joce**, 103; **Jocgas**, 31, 33; **Margery**, 33; **Margt.**, 103; **Robt.**, 31, 33, 103
Hulin, Rich., 7, 59, 61; **Roger**, 57
Hugo, Robt., 95
Hulot, Rich., 57
Horsey (de), **Thos.**, 69
- ILDE (del)**, **Christina**, 31, 101, 111
Ise (del), **Christian**, 111
Isolde (s.o.), 117; **Thos.**, 59, 61, 75
Ive, Ralph, 23, 99
- JERALD**, John, 9; **Ralph**, 97
John (s.o.), Robt., 49, 111; **Roger**, 105; **Wm.**, 49, 111
Jordan, John, 51, 59; **Wm.**, 35, 37; **Wm.**, 103, 105, 113
Justice, Hen., 9
- KADIMAN**, Alan, 9
Kel, David, 75
Kempe, Hen., 81, 119

Kene, Jno., 3
Ketslburn, Roger, 13, 95
Key, Ralph, 21
Kiffe, Robt., 79
Kirkley (de), Abraham, 67; Robt., 87;
Thos., 87
Kirkman, Matilda, 13; Simon, 13, 95
Knyt, Wymer, 109
Knyth, Wymer, 43

LADDY, John, 41, 107
Lalle, Anastasia, 55, 115; Gerald, 55, 115
Langley (of), Abbott, 5
Lanthorp (de), Gerard, 33, 103; Stephen,
33, 103
Latime (le), Alan, 27, 101; Alice, 61;
John, 61, 81, 87; Margt., 61, Robt., 59;
Simon, 59, 61; Thos., 61
Lavender (le), Robt., 3, 79
Laxfield (de), Peter, 27
Lefsy, Adam, 45, 101
Leigh (of), Prior, 75, 119
Leman, Eldred, 29, 101; Robt., 29, 101
Lena (s.o.), Osbert, 27, 101
Letice, Margt., 41, 107; Warin, 43, 109
Lingine, Margt., 61; Wm., 7, 61
Lisle (de), Christian, 49, 51, 67; John, 61;
Rich., 51, 113; Stephen, 77
Lock, Galfrey, 41, 43, 107; Margt., 17;
Nich., 43; Wm., 17
Lone House (del), Lena, 67
Lot, Wm., 79
Lothingland (bailiff of), Rich., 5
Loudham (de), Ranulph, 39, 107; Rich., 37,
105; Robt., 33, 35, 71, 103, 105
Lound (de), Ranulph, 23, 99; Robt., 23,
27, 99
Lowe (de), Wm., 61
Lowestoft, Vicar of, 11
Lune, Barth., 57, 79

MARE (del), Thos., 47
Malfrey, Galfrey, 47, 111; Simon, 111
Man, Alice, 61; Hen., 9; John, 57, 61, 79
Manekyn, Robt., 3, 23, 97
Manthorpe (de), Wm., 25, 99
Marchant (le), Adam, 81; Hen., 21, 97;
Ralph, 21, 61; Samson, 87
Mariot, Adam, 17; John, 3, 9
Mariasco (de), Thos., 67; Wm., 45, 47, 57,
61, 63
Marsh (del), Wm., 109
Martin, Ralph, 21, 97
Maryot, Nich., 87
Mawe (del), Alice, 65, 67; Isabella, 65;
Sybil, 61, 63; Wm., 51, 59, 65, 73
Maynard, Rich., 31, 79, 87, 103
Merchant (le), Ralph, 21, 61
Mere (del), Thos., 111; Wm., 113, 117
Miller (le), Hen., 67; Robt., 81
Minster (del), Walter, 39, 69, 107
Monk (le), Thos. 9
Moor (del), John, 9; Jordan, 9

Morreys, Wm., 109
Muliquarter, Richd., 43, 109
Muner (le), Haco, 57; John, 59; Wm., 59
NRS (del), Gilbert, 19; John, 21, 97; Thos.,
21, 97; Wm., 19
Nethergate (del), Gundewyn, 45, 109;
Wascelyn, 43, 109
Neve (le), Alan, 31, 101; John 31, 101;
Wm., 31, 101
Newing, Adam, 39, 107
Newton (de), Adam, 7, 47, 93, 111; Aylmer,
47; Benedict, 109; Elvv, 111; Gerard,
41, 107; Gunnora, 41, 107; Helewise, 57;
John, 47; 111; Thos., 7, 81, 93; Wolmer,
107; Wm., 41, 81
Nicholas (s.o.), Stephen, 37, 105; Simon,
59, 61; Thos., 47, 111
Nokedam, Galfrey, 77, 119
Norton (de), Robt., 77
Norwich (de), Costin, 7, 93; Estrilda, 7, 93;
Prior, 21, 41, 47, 75, 97, 107, 111, 119
Note, John, 57, 59, 67

OAKLEY (de), Godwin, 49, 111
Odo, 3; (s.o.), John, 3
Osbert, 79 (fitz), Roger, 5, 69, 71, 73, 93
Oulton (de), Alsnet, 77; Benedict, 33,
103; Henry (clerk), 77; Thos., 67
Overhouse (del), Adam, 79, 103; Wm., 33,
103.

PALMER (le), Alice, 57; Rich., 35, 103;
Robt., 17, 33, 55, 57, 81, 103; Thos., 15,
57, 61, 95
Parson (w.o.), Avelina, 47 (s.o.), Hen., 81;
Rich., 47, 111
Passage (del), Agnes, 61; Jas., 81
Payn, Thos., 75, 117; Wm., 13
Penneston (de), Helewise, 113
Perebrun, Roger, 65, 67
Perie, Hen., 81
Pershon, Roger, 63
Petit, Hen., 37, 105; John, 59
Peysun, Walter, 65
Peytevin, John, 45, 109
Phelip, Thos., 43, 109; (s.o.), 45, 109
Phillip, Hen., 81
Pichepass, Hen., 65
Pikot, Alice, 41; Wm., 41, 107
Pissewell (de), Rich. 3
Piledhill, Wm., 67
Pilgrim, Hen., 65
Pingun, Olive, 45
Pintel, Margt., 59; Martha, 59; Martin, 7
Pipewell, Rich., 9
Pluckerosse, Alan, 63; Wm., 57, 61
Poer (le), Edm., 57, 59, 61, 87; Galfrey, 83,
119; Matilda, 59; Nich., 39, 107; Robt.,
107
Postwick (de), Adam, 61, 111
Powell, Mazelina, 17; Ralph, 17, 95
Frestwick (de), 111

Prior (le), Benedict, 55, 79; Galfrey, 79;
 Hugh, 55, 115; Rich., 55, 113, 115;
 Robt., 55, 79, 115
 Puteforby (de), Lecta, 57
 Pycot, Wm., 107

QUINTIN, Edric, 25, 99; Hen., 25, 99;
 Rich., 25, 27, 99

RADGER, Costin, 57, 61; Ralph, 55, 115;
 Nich., 55, 59, 61; Walter, 61

Ralph (s.o.), Hen., 37, 105; Nich., 37, 105;
 Rich., 33, 79, 87, 103

Randolf, Margt., 61; Rich., 69; Wm., 15,
 79, 95

Ray (le), Nich., 3

Red (le), Hen., 67; Roger, 61, 87

Rede (le), Amabel, 17; David, 49, 111;
 Wm., 31, 101

Redisham (de), Walter, 65

Repham (de), Hervey, 37, 105

Reston (de), Adam, 51, 79, 81, 111; Seman,
 61; Sybil, 61

Reynold, Euphemia, 59; Hen., 5; Thos.,
 51, 67, 69, 79, 113; Wm., 3, 5, 9

Richard, the bailiff, 77

Richard (s.o.), John, 105

Riggebelle, Matilda, 67

Ringebell, Hen., 9; Rich., 9

Robert (s.o.), Seman, 15, 95; Simon, 95;
 Stephen, 33, 103

Rockenhalle (de), John, 59

Rod, Hen., 65

Roger (s.o.), John, 21; Ralph, 7; Simon,
 15, 17, 77, 95

Romere (la), Christiana, 21

Rossingland (de), Alice, 63

Rous (le), Alan, 29, 101

Rowe, John, 61; Juliana, 7, 61; Wm., 7, 61

Rufus, Margt., 57; Roger, 57

Runtun (de), Hugh, 37, 105; Rich., 63

Rus (le), Walter, 25, 99

Rustert, Alice, 67

SAILOR (le), Hugh, 113

Salerne, Andrew, 25, 99

Sancto Sano (de), Wm., 41, 107

Savage (le), Walter, 87; Wm., 3

Saylluir (le), Hugh, 63

Scubbell, Warin, 101

Seffrey, John, 67

Seman (le), Adam, 95; Hen., 39; Ralph,
 13, 15, 17, 95; Randolf, 79; Robt., 15,
 55, 95, 113; Simon, 15

Sewall (s.o.), Nich., 67

Shadingfield (de), Hugh, 11

Shapistre, Matilda, 57

Shepherd (le), Hen., 57; Hugh, 57; John,
 61, 99; Thos., 99

Shire, Hen., 81; Thos., 49, 111

Shirefe, (le), Lena, 15, 95; Robt., 11, 63, 67

Shirit (s.o.), Aylmer, 31; Petronilla, 61;
 Stephen, 61

Shonecrist, Margt., 3; Wm., 3, 79

Shortkarl, Simon, 17

Shynekers, Thos., 57

Shyre, Thos., 81

Sybil (s.o.), Galfrey, 29, 101

Simon (s.o.), John, 41, 77, 107; Martin, 65;
 Rich., 39, 107; Thos., 109

Sippe, Lefsy, 109

Sirich, Aylmer, 103

Siwat, Hen., 17, 79, 95; Nich., 63; Thos., 63

Skeet, Alan, 37, 105; Alex., 35, 105; Hen.,
 37, 105; Nich., 35, 105

Skelton (de), Alesia, 3; Thos., 3

Slary, Hugh, 4, 107

Smallmoor (de), Matilda, 15, 95; Mazelina,
 15, 95; Mota, 15, 95; Ralph, 41; Wm.,
 15, 95

Smethe, Alice, 27, 101; Hen., 29, 101;
 Nich., 27, 101

Smith (le), Benedict, 31, 103; Galfrey, 55;
 John, 87; Peter, 57; Robt., 67; Thos.,
 57, 79, 81; Walter, 37, 69, 107

Smith (s.o.), John, 3

Smithfield (of), Prior, 7, 9

Somerleyton (de), John, 13, 90; Roger, 13,
 93

Speke, Lecia, 13

Spicer (le), Barth., 39, 107; Galfrey, 39,
 107

Spring (del), Elenor, 21; Seaman, 21

Stede, John, 79

Steimor, Galfrey, 109

Stel, Isabella, 61; John, 61

Steymor, Galfrey, 43

Stole, Cecil, 45, 109

Stonagate (del), Hen., 29, 101; Margt., 29,
 67, 101

Storck, Thos., 11

Storm, Austin, 67

Strek, Hako, 107

Strock, Haco, 39

Stubbelle, Warin, 23

Sutor, Gilbert, 29, 101

Symond, Thos., 45; Wm., 45, 65

TAILOR (le), John, 81; Peter, 9; Robt., 37,
 105; Thos., 75, 81, 119

Tanner (le), Galfrey, 79

Tasburgh (de), Roger, 37

Thirkyld, Rich., 9, 65, 67; Robt., 65, 99;
 Thos., 107

Thomas, Alice, 3; Beatrice, 109; John, 33,
 103; Rich., 3, 9; Margt., 45, 109; Wm.,
 21

Thowye, Hugh, 63

Thussi, Henry, 69

Taffy, Henry, 47

Turgis, John, 35, 105

Tuse, Walter, 25

Tuteler, (le), Rich., 79; Symon, 79

Tynwic, Hen., 65

ULF, Henry, 53

Underwode, Alan, 19, 75

- W . . . HAM, Ralph, 3
 Wache (de), Wm., 11, 93
 Walberswick (de), Rich., 79
 Walter (s.o.), Osbert, 17; Rich., 3, 9
 Wanderling, Walter, 29, 101
 Waren, Margt., 65
 Waterdwale (de), Alan, 25, 99; John, 25, 99; Rich., 25, 99; Warin, 25, 99
 Weston (de), Aveline, 73, 117; Wm., 3, 57, 73, 117
 Westgate (del), Wm., 25, 99
 Weyn, Robt., 11
 Wheatcroft (de), Folcran, 19, 97; Matilda, 13, 95; Robt., 17, 59, 61; Seman, 15, 95
 Wich, Oliver, 21, 37, 105
 Wichman, Alan, 55
 William (s.o.), Alan, 29, 101; John, 3, Roger, 81
 Winchester, Nich., 79
 Winterton, Roger, 63
 Wodebetre (le), Alice, 59; Roger, 19; Thos., 19, 59, 97
 Wodecote, Hen., 13, 65, 67, 79; John, 79, 81, 87
 Wolmer, John, 55, 61; Nich., 59; Ralph, 7, 57; Rob., 17, 97; Simon, 55, 61; Thos., 7, 57, 79, 115; Wm., 59
 Wolverich, Hen., 57
 Wolward, Galfrey, 45, 47, 81, 109
 Wood (del), Hamo., 23; Hugh, 11; Mabel, 11
 Woodhouse (del), Rich., 3
 Wowers (le), Galfrey, 57; Nich., 45, 109; Thos., 45, 109
 Wyard, Lena, 67
 Wyberd, Thos., 64
 Wyhand, David, 19, 47
 Wyhte, Oliver, 97
 Wymer, Galfrey, 45, 109; Gerald, 45, 109; Thos., 45, 61, 109; Wm., 57
 Wymindhall (de), Alan, 47, 67, 111
 Wyndil (de), Adam, 65
 Wyolf, Warin, 9
 Wulf, Hen., 113
 YARMOUTH (de), Charles, 5; Isabella, 37; Wm., 3, 37, 55, 57, 105
 York (de), Wm., 71

INDEX OF PLACES.

Akethorp, 37, 39, 105, 107

Aldefreche, 7

Alton, 31

Ashby, 27, 29, 37, 93, 105

Belton, 9, 11, 51, 71, 113

Blundeston, 51, 53, 113

Boyton, 23

Bradwell, 15, 93, 95

Bretherton, 21

Broxton, 13, 19, 93, 97

Burgh, 9, 93

Buterdish, 5, 73, 117

Caldecott, 11

Carlton, 17, 95

Chester, 3, 93, 115

Cobbeholm, 7

Corton, 39, 41, 43, 45, 47, 69, 107

Dale, 27, 99

Dunston, 39, 43, 107

Ellough, 9

Flixton, 51, 71, 93, 113

Fritton, 11, 71, 73, 75, 117

Fulholm, 5, 73, 117

Gapton, 13, 17, 95, 119

Gorleston, 3, 5, 7, 9, 51, 55, 67, 73, 83, 117

Gunton, 39, 107

Habeland, 19

Hapeland, 19

Herringfleet, 33, 35, 71, 105

Hinckley Castle, 37, 105

Hobland, 75, 97, 117

Hopton, 47, 49, 111

Houton, 33

Hulteshill, 5

Leigh Gapton, 119

Lothingland, 3, 9, 11, 63, 64, 71, 73, 75, 79,
89, 93, 115, 117, 119

Loudham, 105

Lound, 21, 37, 97, 105

Lowestoft, 3, 5, 9, 11, 67, 69

Mickle Marsh, 5

Nes, 19

Newton, 41, 47

North Town, 63, 65

Norton Marsh, 7

Oulton, 33, 51, 77

Peneston, 51

Reston, 21, 49, 51, 69, 111

Rickingham, 59

Shadingfield, 9, 11

Smallmoor, 15

Smithfield, 93

Somerleyton, 23, 25, 27, 37, 71, 93, 99, 105

Stonere, 73, 117

Yarmouth, 17, 121

Yarmouth, Great, 69, 71, 73, 117

Yarmouth, Little, 9, 73, 75, 87, 89, 117

ROTULI HUNDREDORUM.



LUTHYNGELOND

IN

SUFFOLCHIA.

LUTHYNGELOND IN SUFFOLCHIA. No. 4.

LUTHINGLAND.—Johannes de Askeby Nicholas de ffreton^a Willelmus de Gernemutha Willelmus Asssheman^b Johannes de Belton et Robertus Manekyn jurati sub primo articulo qui est Quot et que dominica maneria Rex habet &c. et eciam sub illo articulo qui est Que maneria esse solent &c.

Dicunt quod manerium de Luthingland solet esse in manibus Regis patris domini Regis nunc et antecessorum ejus quod manerium Dervorgilla de Balliolo modo tenet pro lxx libris sterlingorum ex dimissione ipsius Regis Henrici quousque per dominum Regem aliud in escambium eidem factum fuerit pro perparte sua que ipsam contingebat hereditarie de Comitatu Cestriensi. In eodem autem manerio sunt due ville scilicet Gorleston et Lowistoft que dominicum Regis dicte sunt in quibus predictus Rex Henricus et antecessores ejus habuerunt plura tenementa in dominico suo scilicet lxxvj acras terre in Gorleston et lxxiij acras terre in Lowistoft quas acras Warnerius del Enganye per breve predicti Regis Henrici fecit extendere scilicet acram ad vj^d unde per eandem extentam Alexander de Ecclesia tenuit de domino Rege iij acras terre Johannes filius Willelmi ij acras Johannes Bacun &c. . . . ejus ij acras Wymerus de Corton Andreas de eadem Willelmus Sonecrist et Margareta uxor ejus ij acras Robertus Goscelyn ij acras Robertus Godefrey iij acras Johannes filius Fabri iij acras Johannes Kene iiij acras Robertus le Lavender iij acras Thomas de Skelton et Alesia mater ejus v acras Nicolaus filius Radulphi Hert vij acras et dimidiam Willelmus le Savage tenuit xxvj acras et Radulphus W . . . ham iij acras et dimidiam Prior de Bromholm vij acras Willelmus de Weston v acras Ricardus filius Johannis Gode v acras Robertus Eylested et Henricus Adam iiij acras Henricus Adam vj acras Adamus le Dekene et Johannes filius Odonis vj acras Johannes Catherine j acram Henricus . . . ij acras Adam le Dekene iij acras iij rodas Ricardus de Pissewell ij acras Kristiana Eylsted j acram j rodam Edmundus . . . acras et dimidiam Ricardus filius Johannis Gode dimidiam acram Johannes le Dekene j acram j rodam Ricardus del Wodehus vj acras Ricardus Dun . . . Seman le Cherrent ij acras Ricardus Walteri dimidiam acram Willelmus Reynald iij acras Robertus filius Bele iij acras iij rodas . . . filius Odonis et Margareta filia Eline j acram et dimidiam Johannes Mariot iij acras Nicolaus le Ray j rodam Johannes filius Jocey j acram Ricardus Thome iiij acras Alicia Soror ejus j acram et dimidiam.

^a Infirmus^b Obiit

LOTHINGLAND IN SUFFOLK.

No. 4.

LOTHINGLAND.—John of Ashby, Nicholas of Fritton,^a William of Yarmouth, William Assheman,^b John of Belton, and Robert Manekyn having been sworn under the first article, which is “How many and what manors the King hath in demesne,” &c., and also under that article, which is “What manors used to be,” &c.

Say that the manor of Lothingland used to be in the hands of the King, father of our lord the King that now is, and of his ancestors, the which manor Devorgillè de Balliol now holds for £70 sterling by demise of the same King Henry until some other shall have been given her by our lord the King, in exchange for her share, which came to her by inheritance, in the County of Chester. There are, then, in the same manor two townships, Gorleston and Lowestoft, which are called King’s demesne, in which King Henry and his ancestors had several tenements in demesne, to wit, 66 acres of land in Gorleston and 73 acres of land in Lowestoft, the which acres Warner del Enganye by writ of the aforesaid King Henry entered in an ‘Extent,’ to wit, the acre at 6d., whereof by the same ‘Extent’ Alexander of the Church held from the lord King 3 acres of land. John son of William 2 acres, John Bacon and his 2 acres, Wymer of Corton, Andrew of the same town, William Sonecrist and Margaret his wife 2 acres, Robert Goscelyn 2 acres, Robert Godefrey 3 acres, John son of the Smith 3 acres, John Kene 4 acres. Robert le Lavender 3 acres, Thomas de Skelton and Alesia his mother 5 acres, Nicholas son of Ralph Hert 7 acres and a half, William le Savage held 26 acres, and Ralph W . . . ham 3 acres and a half, the Prior of Bromholm 7 acres, William of Weston 5 acres, Richard son of John Gode 5 acres, Robert Eylested and Henry Adam 4 acres, Henry Adam 6 acres, Adam the Deacon and John son of Odo 6 acres, John Catherine 1 acre, Henry 2 acres, Adam the Deacon 3 acres 3 roods, Richard of Pissewell 2 acres, Christiana Eylsted 1 acre 1 rood, Edmund . . . acres and a half. Richard son of John Gode half-an-acre, John the Deacon 1 acre 1 rood, Richard of the Woodhouse 6 acres, Richard Dun Seman le Cherrent 2 acres, Richard Walters half-an-acre, William Reynald 3 acres, Robert son of Bele 3 acres 3 roods, . . . son of Odo and Margaret daughter of Elina 1 acre and a half, John Mariot 3 acres, Nicholas le Ray 1 rood, John son of Joceus 1 acre, Richard Thomas 4 acres, Alice his sister 1 acre and a half.

^a In ill-health.^b He died.

Item dicunt quod predictus Rex Henricus et antecessores ejus habuerunt in Lowistoft v acras turbarie quas predictus Warnerius fecit extendere et quas Abbas de Laungele et Thomas Churkild tenent de domino Rege per annum servicium v solidorum.

Item dicunt quod predictus Rex Henricus et antecessores ejus habuerunt in eadem villa quoddam herbagium circa ij acrarum quod Willelmus Reynald modo tenet ex dimissione Ricardi de Foxton nunc ballivi de Luthingland per annum servicium xij^d.

Item dicunt quod Willelmus Reynald tenet quandam peciam marisci circa ij acrarum in eadem per annum servicium j^d ex dimissione quam Rogerus filius Osberti tunc ballivus de Luthinland fecit Henrico Reynald patri ipsius Willelmi.

Item dicunt quod predictus Rex Henricus et antecessores ejus habuerunt in eadem villa de Lowistoft j peciam bruere que vocatur Hulsteshil quam Rogerus de Colevilla tenet in suum separale et nullum inde servicium facit.

Item dicunt quod predictus Rex Henricus et antecessores ejus habuerunt in dominico suo in eadem quoddam boscum circa ix acrarum quam Johannes Bonde modo tenet per annum servicium x solidorum ex dimissione Ricardi nunc ballivi de Luthingland.

Item dicunt quod in predicta villa de Lowistoft est quoddam pratum circa ij acrarum quod pratum Regis vocatur et valet per annum dimidium marcam et quod pratum remanet ad usum ballivi de Luthingland.

Item predictus Rex Henricus et antecessores ejus in predicta villa de Gorleston solent habere in dominico suo quoddam mariscum qui vocatur Micclemers quem Walterus Assheman modo tenet pro viij marcis et dimidia per annum ex dimissione ballivi de Luthingland.

Item dicunt quod Johannes Bacun et Sabina mater ejus tenent quoddam mariscum in Gorleston qui solet esse dominicum Regis per iiij marcas per annum ex dimissione ballivorum de Luthingland ante quam Johannes de Balliolo et D(ervorgilla) uxor ejus receperant manerium de Luthingland a domino et vocatur ille mariscus Ubbemers.

Item dicunt quod Edwardus Charles tenet quoddam mariscum in eadem qui solet esse dominicum Regis et vocatur Stonhere per xx solidos per annum ex dimissione quam ballivus de Luthingland fecit Carolo de Gernemutha avo ipsius Edwardi antequam Rex dimiserat Johanni de Balliolo et Dervorgille uxori ejus manerium de Luthingland.

Item dicunt quod predictus Edwardus tenet quoddam mariscum in eadem de dominico domini Regis qui vocatur Buterdish per iiij^d per annum ex dimissione quam ballivus de Luthingland fecit Willelmo Charles et antequam manerium illud devenit ad manus predictorum Johannis et Dervorgille.

Item predictus Edwardus tenet quoddam mariscum in Gorleston qui vocatur ffulholm successione hereditaria per annum servicium x solidorum domino Regi solvendorum.

Also they say that the aforesaid King Henry and his ancestors had in Lowestoft 5 acres of turbary, which the aforesaid Warner entered in the 'Extent,' and which the Abbot of Langley and Thomas Churkild hold of the lord King by annual service of 5 shillings.

Also they say that the aforesaid King Henry and his ancestors had in the same township a certain herbage of about two acres, which William Reynald now holds by demise from Richard of Foxton, now bailiff of Lothingland, by annual service of 12d.

Also they say that William Reynald holds a certain piece of marsh of about 2 acres in the same township by annual service of 1d. by a demise, which Roger Fitz Osbert, then bailiff of Lothingland, made to Henry Reynald, father of the said William.

Also they say that the aforesaid King Henry and his ancestors had in the said township of Lowestoft 1 piece of the heath, which is called Hulteshill, which Roger de Colville holds in severalty, and he does for it no service.

Also they say that the aforesaid King Henry and his ancestors had in his demesne in the said township a certain wood of about 9 acres, which John Bonde now holds by the annual service of 10 shillings by demise from Richard, now bailiff of Lothingland.

Also they say that in the aforesaid township of Lowestoft there is a certain meadow of about 2 acres, which is called the King's meadow, and is worth by the year half-a-mark, and that the meadow remains to the use of the bailiff of Lothingland.

Also the aforesaid King Henry and his ancestors in the aforesaid township of Gorleston used to have in their demesne a certain marsh, which is called Mickle-Marsh, which Walter Assheman now holds for 8 marks and a half a year by demise from the bailiff of Lothingland.

Also they say that John Bacun and Sabina his mother hold a certain marsh in Gorleston, which used to be King's demesne land, at 4 marks a year by demise from the bailiffs of Lothingland before John de Balliol and Dervorgille his wife had received the manor of Lothingland from the lord (King), and the said marsh is called Ubbe-Marsh.

Also they say that Edward Charles holds a certain marsh in the same township, which used to be King's demesne land, and is called Stonhere, at 20 shillings a year by demise, which the bailiff of Lothingland made to Charles of Yarmouth, grandfather of the said Edward, before the King had demised to John de Balliol and Dervorgille his wife the manor of Lothingland.

Also they say that the aforesaid Edward holds a certain marsh in the same township, part of the lord King's demesne, which is called Buterdish, at 4d. a year by demise, which the bailiff of Lothingland made to William Charles, and before the manor came into the hands of the aforesaid John and Dervorgille.

Also the aforesaid Edward holds a certain marsh in Gorleston, which is called Fulholm, by hereditary succession, by an annual service of 10 shillings, to be paid to the lord King.

Item predictus Edwardus tenet quoddam mariscum in eadem de dominico domini Regis qui vocatur Cobbholm et quem Willelmus Charles sibi appropriavit sine warranto et potest agitari de x bidentibus.

Item dicunt quod tenentes de Norvilla tenent quoddam mariscum qui vocatur Nortonmers faciendo inde per annum domino Regi x solidos sicut antecessores eorum facere solent ab antiquo.

Item dicunt quod predictus Rex Henricus et antecessores ejus solent habere in dominico suo in Gorleston quoddam pratum circa vj acrarum quod pratum ballivus de Luthingland retinet ad usus proprios quandoque et ad locacionem quandoque dimittitur per annum pro x solidis.

Item dicunt quod in villa de Gorleston Rex Johannes avus domini Regis nunc habuit in dominico suo quoddam tenementum quod vocatur Aldefreche unde Prior de Smythefeld tenet modo xij acras set nesciunt quo warranto. Walterus Assheman tenet modo xij acras ex dimissione Ade de Neuton et Thome fratris ejus.

Item dicunt quod in predicta villa de Gorleston de predicto Rege Henrico et antecessoribus ejus solent teneri in villenagio xij^{xx} xvij acre terre unde Radulphus Rodger tenuit j mesuagium xij acrarum cum quodam tofto Ricardus filius Anandi j mesuagium xij acrarum cum tofto Thomas Wlmer j mesuagium xij acrarum cum tofto Willelmus filius Hanilde de Enges et participes ejus j mesuagium xij acrarum cum tofto Radulphus Wlmer et participes ejus j mesuagium iij acrarum terre et dimidie cum tofto Rogerus le Daubere j mesuagium xij acrarum cum tofto Colinus Hert j mesuagium xij acrarum cum tofto Adam Bolle j mesuagium xij acrarum cum tofto David Hervi j mesuagium xij acrarum cum tofto Johannes Bonde senior xij acrarum cum tofto Radulphus Ere j mesuagium xij acrarum Wymerus de Gorleston j mesuagium xxiiij acrarum Martinus Pintel j mesuagium xij acrarum unde iij acre in mari Ricardus Hulin j mesuagium xij acrarum unde iij acre in mari Robertus Haldeyn j mesuagium xij acrarum Willelmus Lingine j mesuagium xij acrarum cum tofto Seman de Reston et Sibilla uxor ejus Willelmus Rowe et Juliana uxor ejus j mesuagium xij acrarum cum tofto Thomas Wlmer j mesuagium viij acrarum terre et dimidie cum tofto Geraldus Bushanke j mesuagium vj acrarum terre cum tofto Costinus de Norwico et Estilda uxor ejus tenuerunt xxxv acras in villenagio faciendo inde per annum consuetudines sicut alius villanus de Gorleston set post mortem ipsius Estrilde predictus Costinus tenuit predictum tenementum ex dimissione Johannis de Balliolo et ballivorum ejus de Luthingland per liberum servicium xv solidorum per annum.

Also the aforesaid Edward holds a certain marsh in the said township, part of the lord King's demesne, which is called Cobbeholm, and which William Charles appropriated to himself without warrant, and the marsh can be used for the agistment of 10 sheep.

Also they say that the tenants of Northtown hold a certain marsh, which is called Norton-Marsh, by rendering for the same to the lord King 10 shillings a year, like as their ancestors used to do of old time.

Also they say that the aforesaid King Henry and his ancestors used to have in their demesne in Gorleston a certain meadow of about 6 acres, the which meadow the bailiff of Lothingland retains sometimes for his own uses, and when let at other times it is demised for 10 shillings a year.

Also they say that in the township of Gorleston King John, grandfather of our lord the King that now is, had in his demesne a certain tenement, which is called Aldefreche, whereof the Prior of Smithfield now holds 12 acres, but they know not by what warrant. Walter Assheman now holds 12 acres by demise from Adam of Newton and Thomas his brother.

Also they say that in the aforesaid township of Gorleston 12 score and 18 acres of land used to be held in villenage of the aforesaid King Henry and his ancestors, whereof Ralph Roger held 1 messuage of 12 acres, with a certain toft; Richard son of Anand 1 messuage of 12 acres, with a toft; Thomas Woolmer 1 messuage of 12 acres, with a toft; William son of Hanilda of Enges and his co-heirs 1 messuage of 12 acres, with a toft; Ralph Woolmer and his co-heirs 1 messuage of 4 acres and a half of land, with a toft; Roger le Daubere 1 messuage of 12 acres, with a toft; Colin Hert 1 messuage of 12 acres, with a toft; Adam Bolle 1 messuage of 12 acres, with a toft; David Hervi 1 messuage of 12 acres, with a toft; John Bond the elder . . . of 12 acres, with a toft; Ralph Ere 1 messuage of 12 acres; Wymer of Gorleston 1 messuage of 24 acres; Martin Pintel 1 messuage of 12 acres, 3 acres of which are under the sea; Richard Hulin 1 messuage of 12 acres, 3 acres of which are under the sea; Robert Haldeyn 1 messuage of 12 acres; William Lingine 1 messuage of 12 acres, with a toft; Seman of Reston and Sibilla his wife, William Rowe and Juliana his wife 1 messuage of 12 acres, with a toft; Thomas Wolmer 1 messuage of 8 acres and a half of land, with a toft; Gerald Bushanke 1 messuage of 6 acres of land, with a toft; Costin of Norwich and Estilda his wife held 35 acres in villenage, performing for the same annually the customary services like any other villain of Gorleston, but after the death of the said Estilda the aforesaid Costin held the aforesaid tenement by a demise made by John of Balliol and his Lothingland bailiffs, by the free service of 15 shillings a year.

Item dicunt quod ecclesia de Parva Gernemutha ecclesia de Gorleston ecclesia de Belton et ecclesia de Lowistoft in manerio de Luthingland quondam fuerunt de patronatu antecessorum domini Regis set per donum quod Rex Henricus proavus domini Regis nunc quondam fecit Priori et Canonicis Sancti Bartolomei de Smethefeld remanserunt predictae ecclesie ad usus illorum.

Item dicunt quod villa de Burgo in Luthingland est serjantia domini Regis et quod pater domini Regis nunc habuit illam villam per aliquantum temporis et postea illam dedit per cartam suam Priori et Monachis de Bromholm salva tamen sibi et heredibus suis advocacione ecclesie illius ville quam advocacionem ipse Rex postea contulit Priori et Canonicis de Herlingflet sibi et successoribus suis possidendam.

In predicta villa de Lowistoft de predicto Rege Henrico et antecessoribus ejus solent teneri in villenagio xiiij^{xx} ix acre j roda unde Willelmus Reynald tenet xxiiij acras Ricardus Burt xviiij acras Johannes Jerald xij acras Henricus Ringebell xij acras Ricardus filius Johannis Gode xvij acras Ricardus Thomas viij acras Ricardus Walter vj acras Henricus Man xij acras Seman Carpentarius x acras Ricardus Dun vj acras Ricardus Pipewelle iiij acras Thomas del Olif vj acras Johannes Fellave xij acras Thomas Haenylde xij acras Henricus Man xij acras Thomas Monachus xij acras Semannus le Dekene xij acras Henricus Austin iiij acras Robertus Eylfled xij acras Ricardus Thurkild xij acras Robertus filius Bele ij acras j rodam Alanus Kadiman xij acras Henricus Justice xij acras Henricus Aleyn xij acras Johannes Mariot xv acras Jordanus del Mor xij acras.

Item dicunt quod predictus Rex Henricus solet habere de annuo censu predictorum bondorum de Gorleston xix solidos iiij denarios et de eisdem bondis pro consuetudinibus et operibus suis per extentam quam predictus Warnerius fecit xxij solidos iiij^d quadrantem.

Item dicunt quod predictus Rex Henricus solet habere de annuo censu predictorum bondorum de Lowistoft xxiiij solidos ix denarios et de eisdem bondis pro operibus et consuetudinibus suis per predictam extentam xx solidos x denarios.

Item dicunt quod in villa de Elg predictus Rex Henricus solet habere de annuo censu bondorum de Elg iiij solidos viij^d quadrantem.

Item dicunt quod in villa de Shadenfeld predictus Rex solet habere de annuo censu tenencium ibidem qui spectant ad predictum dominicum de Lowistoft xxiiij solidos ij denarios.

In predicta villa de Elg de predicto Rege Henrico et antecessoribus ejus solent teneri in villenagio xxxvj acre terre unde Warinus Wyolf tenet x acras Ricardus Ringebelle viij acras Petrus le Taylur viij acras Radulphus Herman vj acras Johannes de la More iiij acras.

Also they say that the church of Little Yarmouth, the church of Gorleston, the church of Belton, and the church of Lowestoft in the manor of Lothingland were formerly part of the patronage of the ancestors of the lord King, but by gift which King Henry, great grandfather of the lord King that now is, formerly made to the Prior and Canons of Saint Bartholomew of Smithfield the aforesaid churches remained to their use.

Also they say that the township of Burgh in Lothingland is a sergeancy of the lord King, and that the father of the lord King that now is had that township for some time, and afterwards granted it by his charter to the Prior and Monks of Bromholm, saving nevertheless to him and his heirs the advowson of the church of that township, which advowson the King himself afterwards conferred upon the Prior and Canons of Herringfleet, to be possessed by them and their successors.

In the aforesaid township of Lowestoft 14 score and 9 acres and 1 rood used to be held in villenage of the aforesaid King Henry and his ancestors, whereof William Reynald holds 24 acres, Richard Burt 18 acres, John Jerald 12 acres, Henry Ringebell 12 acres, Richard son of John Gode 18 acres, Richard Thomas 8 acres, Richard Walter 6 acres, Henry Man 12 acres, Seman Carpenter 10 acres, Richard Dun 6 acres, Richard Pipewell 4 acres, Thomas of the Cliff 6 acres, John Fellawe 12 acres, Thomas Haenyld 12 acres, Henry Man 12 acres, Thomas Monk 12 acres, Seman the Deacon 12 acres, Henry Austin 4 acres, Robert Eyflfed 12 acres, Richard Thurkild 12 acres, Robert son of Bele 2 acres 1 rood, Alan Kadiman 12 acres, Henry Justice 12 acres, Henry Aleyn 12 acres, John Mariot 15 acres, Jordan of the Moor 12 acres.

Also they say that the aforesaid King Henry used to have of annual tax of the aforesaid bond tenants of Gorleston 19 shillings and 3 pence, and of the said bond tenants, in lieu of their customs and works according to the 'Extent' which the aforesaid Warner made, 22 shillings and 4d. farthing.

Also they said that the aforesaid King Henry used to have of annual tax of the aforesaid bond tenants of Lowestoft 23 shillings and 9 pence, and from the said bond tenants, in lieu of their works and customs according to the aforesaid 'Extent,' 20 shillings and 10 pence.

Also they say that in the township of Ellough the aforesaid King Henry used to have of annual tax of the bond tenants of Ellough 3 shillings and 7d. farthing.

Also they say that in the township of Shadingfield the aforesaid King used to have of annual tax of the tenants therein who belong to the aforesaid lordship of Lowestoft 24 shillings and 2 pence.

In the aforesaid township of Ellough 36 acres of land used to be held in villenage of the aforesaid King Henry and his ancestors, whereof Warin Wyolf holds 10 acres, Richard Ringebelle 8 acres, Peter the Tailor 8 acres, Ralph Herman 6 acres, John of the Moor 4 acres.

Item in predicta villa de Shadenfeld de predicto Rege et antecessoribus ejus solent gersumarii de eadem tenere iiij^{xx} j acras terre unde Hugo de Bosco Symon le Deneys et Mabilia de Bosco tenent xxx acras Hugo de la Grene x acras Hugo de Shadenfeld x acras Alanus Cog xv acras Galfridus de la Grene viij acras Warinus de la Grene viij acras.

Item Rogerus de Ponte reddit ad manerium de Luthingland iiij solidos de annuo redditu.

Item tenentes de Lowistoft reddunt per annum domino Rege pro faldagio vj solidos viij^d.

Item dicunt quod predictus Rex Henricus habuit in Lowistoft circa j acram terre quam ballivi Johannis de Balliol dimiserunt scilicet Roberto Weyn dimidiam rodam terre pro ij^d Thome Storck j cotagium pro ij^d Thome Haenild j cotagium pro j^d ob. Roberto Shirreve j rodam terre pro j^d Wicario de Lowistoft quandam domum pro vj^d Willelmo Gode j rodam de communa de Lowistoft pro obolo.

LUTHINGLAND.

De feodis domini Regis et tenentibus ejus, &c. _____

Dicunt quod Willelmus de Wache tempore Regis Henrici proavi domini Regis nunc tenuit de ipso Rege in capite iiij feoda liberi socagii in Sumerleton fflixton Askeby et Bradewell per annum redditum xxxiiij solidorum iiij denariorum unde Rogerus le Fitz Aubern tenet heriditarie ij feoda faciendo inde per annum domino Regi dictum redditum; et alii sunt qui tenent residuum predicti liberi socagii de ipso Rege.

Henricus de Caudecotes miles tenet de domino Rege in capite plura socagia in ffreton Caldecotes et Belton de perquisito antecessorum suorum preter socagium quod fuit Roberti Estan faciendo inde per annum domino Regi xxvj solidos iiij^d et pro socagio illo quod fuit predicti Roberti Estan v solidos set quot socagia ipse Henricus teneat neciunt nec inquirere possunt.

Nicholaus de ffreton tenet de domino Rege in capite j feodum liberi socagii in ffreton unde Alicia mater ipsius Nicholai medietatem tenet in dotem faciendo inde per annum domino Regi v solidos iiij denarios sicut etiam antecessores ipsius Nicholai tenuerunt.

Willelmus de ffreton tenuit de domino Rege in capite j feodum liberi socagii in ffreton faciendo inde per annum Johanni de Belton nunc v^s iiij^d quos antecessores domini Regis nunc per annum percipere solent sine medio.

Adamus filius Henrici de ffreton tenet de domino Rege in capite j feodum liberi socagii in ffreton faciendo inde per annum domino Regi v solidos v denarios.

Also in the aforesaid township of Shadingfield the 'gersom tenants' of the said township used to hold of the aforesaid King and his ancestors 4 score and 1 acres of land, whereof Hugh of the Wood, Symon le Deneys, and Mabel of the Wood hold 30 acres, Hugh of the Green 10 acres, Hugh of Shadingfield 10 acres, Alan Cog 15 acres, Galfrey of the Green 8 acres, Warin of the Green 8 acres.

Also Roger of the Bridge renders to the manor of Lothingland 4 shillings of annual rent.

Also the tenants of Lowestoft render yearly to the lord King for 'foldage' 6 shillings and 8d.

Also they say that the aforesaid King Henry had in Lowestoft about 1 acre of land, which the bailiffs of John of Balliol demised, to wit, to Robert Weyn half-a-rood of land for 2d., Thomas Storck 1 cottage tenement for twopence, Thomas Haenild 1 cottage tenement for 1d. and a half-penny, Robert Shirreve 1 rood of land for 1d., to the Vicar of Lowestoft a certain house for 6d., to William Gode 1 rood of the Common of Lowestoft for a half-penny.

LOTHINGLAND.

Concerning the lord King's fees and his tenants, &c.

They say that William de Wache in the time of King Henry, great-grandfather of the lord King that now is, held of the King himself in chief 4 fees of free socage in Somerleyton, Flixton, Ashby, and Bradwell, by an annual rent of 34 shillings and 4 pence, whereof Roger the son of Aubern holds by inheritance 2 fees, paying for the same yearly to the lord King the said rent, and there are others who hold the rest of the aforesaid free socage fees from the King himself.

Henry of Caldecott, knight, holds of the lord King in chief several socage fees in Fritton, Caldecott and Belton, as acquired by his ancestors, besides the socage fee which was Robert Estan's, paying for the same yearly to the lord King 26 shillings and 4d., and for that socage fee which was the aforesaid Robert Estan's 5 shillings, but how many socage fees the said Henry may hold they know not, nor can they ascertain.

Nicholas of Fritton holds of the lord King in chief 1 fee of free socage in Fritton, of which Alice, mother of the said Nicholas, holds a moiety in dower, paying for the same yearly to the lord King 5 shillings and 4 pence, like as also the ancestors of the said Nicholas held it.

William of Fritton held of the lord King in chief 1 fee of free socage in Fritton, paying for the same now yearly to John of Belton 5s. 4d., which the ancestors of the lord King that now is used yearly to take without any go-between.

Adam son of Henry of Fritton holds of the lord King in chief 1 fee of free socage in Fritton, paying for the same yearly to the lord King 5 shillings and 5 pence.

Bartolomeus de Houton tempore Regis Johannis tenuit de ipso Rege in capite j feodum liberi socagii in Broxton et Habellund per annualem redditum viij solidorum unde Rogerus filius Johannis de Sumerleton et Henricus Wodecot de perquisito antecessorum eorum tenent predictum feodum faciendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum.

Thomas de Broxton tempore Regis Johannis tenuit de ipso Rege in capite j feodum liberi socagii in Broxton per annualem redditum iij^s iij^d unde Rogerus filius Johannis de Sumerleton et Henricus de Broxton de perquisito antecessorum suorum tenent illud feodum faciendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum; sunt tamen alii qui inde tenent de predictis Rogero et Henrico.

Johannes Davi tenet de domino Rege in capite j feodum liberi socagii in Gapeton faciendo inde per annum domino Regi vj^s vj^d.

Symon de Bradewell tenet de domino Rege in capite j socagium in Gapeton per eschambium quod fecit cum Priore de Norwico faciendo inde per annum domino Regi iij^s iij^d.

Robertus de Enges tempore Regis Ricardi tenuit de ipso Rege in capite j socagium in Enges per annualem redditum xx^d unde Willelmus Payn de perquisito patris ejus tenet nunc illud socagium faciendo inde per annum Henrico de Enges nepoti predicti Roberti predictum redditum quem antecessores domini Regis nunc percipere solent sine medio.

Robertus Hardhefd quondam tenuit de domino Rege in capite tempore Regis Johannis j socagium in Gapeton per annualem redditum iij^s iij^d unde Radulfus Seman tenet nunc iij acras faciendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum. Alii sunt qui tenent residuum illius socagii de predicto Radulfo Seman.

Robertus Estan tempore Regis Henrici patris domini Regis nunc tenuit de ipso Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium per annualem redditum vij solidorum unde Henricus de Caudecota miles tenet de perquisito j mesuagium xv acrarum terre et dimidiam faciendo inde per annum domino Regi v solidos Willelmus de ffreton vj acras faciendo inde per annum domino Regi xij^d Symon Kirkeman et Matilda uxor ejus ij acras faciendo inde per annum domino Regi vj^d Rogerus Ketelbern tenet j acram faciendo inde per annum predicto Willelmo de ffreton ij^d quos antecessores domini Regis nunc percipere solent sine medio Lecia Spic dimidiam acram faciendo inde per annum domino Regi iij^d.

Matilda de Wetecroft tempore Regis Richardi tenuit de ipso in capite j socagium gersumarium per annualem redditum iij solidorum iij denariorum unde Henricus de Caldecotes miles nunc tenet

Bartholomew de Houton, in the time of King John, held of the said King in chief 1 fee of free socage in Broxton and Hebellond by the annual rent of 8 shillings, whereof Roger son of John of Somerleyton and Henry Woodcot, as acquired by their ancestors, hold the fee aforesaid, paying for the same yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent.

Thomas de Broxton, in the time of King John, held of the said King in chief 1 fee of free socage in Broxton by the annual rent of 4 shillings and 4 pence, whereof Roger son of John of Somerleyton and Henry of Broxton, as acquired by their ancestors, hold that fee, paying for the same yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent. There are, however, others who hold therein of the aforesaid Roger and Henry.

John Davi holds of the lord King in chief 1 fee of free socage in Gapton, paying for the same yearly to the lord King 6s. 6d.

Symon of Bradwell holds of the lord King in chief 1 socage fee in Gapton by the exchange which he made with the Prior of Norwich, paying for the same yearly to the lord King 4s. 4d.

Robert of Enges, in the time of King Richard, held of the said King in chief 1 socage fee in Enges by the annual rent of 20d., whereof William Payn, as acquired by his father, now holds that socage fee, paying for the same yearly to Henry of Enges, nephew of the aforesaid Robert, the aforesaid rent, which the ancestors of the lord King that now is used to take without any go-between.

Robert Hardhead formerly held of the lord King in chief, in the time of King John, 1 socage fee in Gapton by the annual rent of 4s. 4d., whereof Ralph Seman now holds 4 acres, paying for the same yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent. There are others who hold the residue of that socage fee of the aforesaid Ralph Seman.

Robert Estan, in the time of King Henry, father of the lord King that now is, held of the said King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee by the annual rent of 7 shillings, whereof Henry of Caldecott, knight, holds as acquired (by him) 1 messuage 15 acres and a half of land, paying for the same yearly to the lord King 5 shillings; William of Fritton 6 acres, paying for the same yearly to the lord King 12d.; Symon Kirkeman and Matilda his wife 2 acres, paying for the same yearly to the lord King 6d.; Roger Ketelbern holds 1 acre, paying for the same yearly to the aforesaid William of Fritton 2d., which the ancestors of the lord King that now is used to take without any go-between; Lecia Speke half-an-acre, paying for it yearly to the lord King 4d.

Matilda of Wheatercroft, in the time of King Richard, held of the said King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee by the annual rent of 3 shillings and 4 pence, whereof Henry of Caldecott, knight, now holds

medietatem scilicet xij acras terre et nullum inde solvit redditum et hoc fuit de perquisito antecessorum ejus Semannus de Wetecroft tenet hereditarie alteram medietatem illius socagii faciendo per annum domino Regi pro toto socagio predictum redditum.

Ranulfus Cristin tempore Regis Henrici patris domini Regis nunc tenuit de ipso in capite j socagium gersumarium per annualem redditum iiij solidorum unde Willelmus Randolf tenet nunc medietatem scilicet vj acras heriditarie faciendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum servicium; et sunt alii qui tenent residuum predicti socagii de predicto Willelmo.

Lena le Shireve tempore predicti Regis Henrici tenuit de ipso in capite j socagium gersumarium per annualem redditum x^d unde Robertus Hugo tenet nunc j acram iij rodas terre heriditarie faciendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum. Alii sunt qui tenent residuum illius socagii de ipso Roberto.

Matilda de Smalemor tempore predicti Regis Henrici tenuit de ipso in capite j socagium gersumarium per annualem redditum ij^s ix^d ob. unde Mazelina filia ipsius Matilde tenet nunc iiij acras terre heriditarie faciendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum. Alii sunt qui tenent residuum illius socagii de ipsa Mazelina.

Inota de Smalemor tempore ejusdem Regis Henrici tenuit de ipso Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium per annualem redditum xj^d unde de perquisito Walterus Assheman tenet j acram Thomas de Bredewell iij acras Radulfus Seman quartam partem j rode Johannes de Hevedlond iij rodas Caterina filia Benjamini j acram et dimidiam Johannes de Burgo dimidiam acram Adam Herwald j rodam Seman filius Roberti dimidiam rodam Willelmus de Enges j rodam Robertus Gruky j rodam Symon filius Roberti Seman j rodam Thomas le Palmer dimidiam acram Nicholaus de Belton dimidiam acram Symon Roger j rodam qui tenentes omnes solvunt predictum redditum xj^d domino Regi preter predictum Thomam de Bradewell qui nichil inde reddit.

Willelmus de Smalemor tempore ejusdem Regis Henrici tenuit de ipso in capite j socagium gersumarium per annualem redditum ij^s iij^d unde Johannes de Gorleston tenet nunc j mesuagium in Smalemor de perquisito suo faciendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum; et sunt alii qui tenent residuum illius socagii de ipso Johanne.

Robertus Seman tempore ejusdem Regis Henrici tenuit de ipso in capite j socagium gersumarium in Bradewell per annualem redditum ij^s viij^d unde Radulfus Seman tenet nunc iiij acras cum j mesuagio faciendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum; et sunt alii qui tenent residuum illius socagii de predicto Radulfo.

a moiety, to wit, 12 acres of land, and pays for it no rent, and that was as acquired by his ancestors; Seman de Wheatcroft holds by inheritance the other moiety of the same socage fee, paying yearly to the lord King for the whole socage fee the aforesaid rent.

Ranulf Cristin, in the time of King Henry, father of the lord King that now is, held of the said King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee by the annual rent of 4 shillings, whereof William Randolph now holds a moiety, to wit, 6 acres by inheritance, paying for the same yearly to the lord King the service aforesaid; and there are others who hold the residue of the aforesaid socage fee of the aforesaid William.

Lena le Shireve, in the time of the aforesaid King Henry, held of him in chief 1 gersumary socage fee by the annual rent of 10d., whereof Robert Hugo now holds 1 acre and 3 roods of land by hereditary right, paying for the same yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent. There are others who hold the residue of the said socage fee of the said Robert.

Matilda of Smallmoor, in the time of the aforesaid King Henry, held of him in chief 1 gersumary socage fee by the annual rent of 2s. 9d. halfpenny, whereof Mazelina, daughter of the said Matilda, now holds 4 acres of land by inheritance, paying for it yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent. There are others who hold the residue of the said socage fee from the said Mazelina.

Inota of Smallmoor, in the time of the same King Henry, held from the King himself in chief 1 gersumary socage fee by the annual rent of 11d., whereof, as acquired by him, Walter Assheman holds 1 acre, Thomas of Bradwell 3 acres, Ralph Seman the fourth part of 1 rood, John of the Headland 3 roods, Catherine daughter of Benjamin 1 acre and a half, John of Burgh half-an-acre, Adam Herwald 1 rood, Seman son of Robert half-a-rood, William of Enges 1 rood, Robert Gruky 1 rood, Symon son of Robert Seman 1 rood, Thomas the Palmer half-an-acre, Nicholas of Belton half-an-acre, Symon Roger one rood, the which tenants all pay the aforesaid rent of 11d. to the lord King except the aforesaid Thomas of Bradwell, who pays nothing towards that rent.

William of Smallmoor, in the time of the same King Henry, held of him in chief 1 gersumary socage fee by the annual rent of 2s. 4d., whereof John of Gorleston now holds 1 messuage in Smallmoor as acquired by him, paying for it yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent; and there are others who hold the residue of the said socage holding of the said John.

Robert Seman, in the time of the same King Henry, held of him in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in Bradwell, at the annual rent of 3s. 8d., whereof Ralph Seman now holds 4 acres with 1 messuage, paying for the same yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent; and there are others who hold the residue of the said socage holding of the aforesaid Ralph.

Alanus Crede tenet de domino Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in Bradewell per annualem redditum xxvj^d.

Symòn de Bradwell tenet de domino Rege in capite xij acras partem j socagii gersumarii in Bradewell per annualem redditum xij^d.

Thomas Goscelin tempore Henrici patris domini Regis nunc tenuit de ipso in capite j socagium gersumarium in Gapeton per annualem redditum ij^s viij^d unde Henricus Sywat tenet hereditarie vj acras et dimidiam faciendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum. Alii sunt qui tenent residuum illius socagii de predicto Henrico.

Henricus Sywat tenet j socagium in Gapeton de Symone de Bradewell unde idem Symon reddit domino Regi per annum iij^s iij^d.

Thomas Assheman tenet de domino Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in Gapeton per annualem redditum xxiij^d sicut antecessores ejus tenuerunt.

Henricus de Carleton tenet de domino Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in Carleton per annualem redditum ij^s xj^d sicut etiam antecessores ejus tenuerunt.

Radulfus Powel tempore Regis Johannis tenuit de ipso in capite j socagium gersumarium in Carleton per annualem redditum ij^s viij^d unde Henricus de Caudecota tenet ij acras de perquisito suo Johannes Eustace dimidiam acram Mazelina Powel iij rodas Nicholas Clericus dimidiam rodam Adam Mariot quartam partem j rode Jacobus Herwald iij rodas Adam frater ejus dimidiam acram Davidus frater ejus j rodam Willelmus Loc j acram Johannes de Burgo iij acras Symon Roger dimidiam acram Henricus de Carleton j rodam Johannes del Hevedlond j acram Thomas de Bradewell j acram Radulfus Seman de Gernemutha j dimidiam acram Johannes de Gorleston j rodam Symon Shortkarl dimidiam acram Robertus de Wetecroft dimidiam acram Robertus le Palmer j acram Willelmus de Enges dimidiam acram Osbertus filius Walteri j acram Johannes Bonde j rodam. Isti tenentes omnes solvunt predictum redditum ij^s viij^d domino Regi preter predictum Thomam de Bradewell; nullum inde solvit redditum.

Willelmus Loc tenet de domino Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in Carleton per annualem redditum xvj^d unde Margareta mater ejus tenet medietatem in dote.

Robertus Gruky tenet de domino Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in eadem per annualem redditum xj^d sicut etiam antecessores ejus tenuerunt.

Jacobus Herwald de domino Rege in capite tenet j socagium gersumarium in eadem per annualem redditum xxiij^d sicut etiam antecessores ejus tenuerunt.

Amabilia le Rede tenet de domino Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in eadem per annualem redditum ij^s viij^d sicut etiam antecessores ejus tenuerunt.

Alan Crede holds of the lord King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in Bradwell, at the annual rent of 26d.

Symon of Bradwell holds of the lord King in chief 12 acres, part of 1 gersumary socage fee in Bradwell, at the annual rent of 12d.

Thomas Goscelin, in the time of Henry, father of the lord King that now is, held of him in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in Gapton, at the annual rent of 2s. 8d., whereof Henry Sywat holds by inheritance 6 acres and a half, paying for the same yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent. There are others who hold the residue of the said socage holding of the aforesaid Henry.

Henry Sywat holds 1 socage fee in Gapton of Symon of Bradwell, whereof the said Symon pays to the lord King yearly a rent of 4s. 4d.

Thomas Assheman holds of the lord King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in Gapton, at an annual rent of 22d., like as his ancestors held it.

Henry of Carlton holds of the lord King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in Carlton, at the annual rent of 2s. 11d., like as also his ancestors held it.

Ralph Powell, in the time of King John, held of him in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in Carlton, at an annual rent of 2s. 8d., whereof Henry of Caldecott holds 2 acres as acquired by him, John Eustace half-an-acre, Mazelina Powell 3 roods, Nicholas the Clerk half-a-rood, Adam Mariot the fourth part of 1 rood, James Herwald 3 roods, Adam his brother half-an-acre, David his brother 1 rood, William Loc 1 acre, John of Burgh 4 acres, Symon Roger half-an-acre, Henry of Carlton 1 rood, John of the Headland 1 acre, Thomas of Bradwell 1 acre, Ralph Seman of Yarmouth an acre and a half, John of Gorleston 1 rood, Symon Shortkarl half-an-acre, Robert of Wheatcroft half-an-acre, Robert the Palmer 1 acre, William of Enges half-an-acre, Osbert son of Walter 1 acre, John Bonde 1 rood. These tenants all pay the aforesaid rent of 2s. 8d. to the lord King except the aforesaid Thomas of Bradwell; he pays nothing towards this rent.

William Loc holds of the lord King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in Carlton, at an annual rent of 16d., whereof Margaret his mother holds a moiety in dower.

Robert Gruky holds of the lord King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in the same town, at an annual rent of 11d., like as also his ancestors held it.

James Herwald holds of the lord King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in the same town, at an annual rent of 22d., like as also his ancestors held it.

Amabel la Rede holds in chief of the lord King 1 gersumary socage fee in the same town, at an annual rent of 2s. 8d., like as also her ancestors held it.

Rogerus Creng tenet de domino Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in eadem per annualem redditum $xxij^d$.

Folcerannus de Watecroft tempore Regis Johannis tenuit de ipso in capite j socagium gersumarium in Watecroft per annualem redditum xx^d unde Thomas de Wodebete [tenet] v acras terre de perquisito Rogeri patris sui faciendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum. Alii sunt qui tenent residuum illius socagii de predicto Thoma.

Rogerus de Broxton tempore Regis Johannis tenuit de ipso in capite j socagium gersumarium in Broxton per annualem redditum $iiij^s$ unde Radulfus filius Johannis tenet hereditarie xx acras terre faciendo inde per annum domino Regi dictum redditum. Alii sunt qui tenent residuum illius socagii de predicto Radulfo.

Alanus Underwode tenet de domino Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in eadem per annualem redditum $iiij^s j^d$.

Robertus Wlmer tempore Regis Johannis tenuit de ipso in capite j socagium gersumarium in eadem per annualem redditum $xxvj^d$ unde Henricus de Angulo et Matilda uxor ejus tenent hereditarie vij acras faciendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum. Alii sunt qui tenent residuum illius socagii de eisdem Henrico et Matilda.

Item dicunt quod Willelmus David tenet de domino Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in Broxton per annualem redditum xvj^d sicut etiam antecessores ejus tenuerunt.

Reginaldus de la Forthe tempore Regis Ricardi tenuit de ipso in capite j socagium gersumarium in eadem per annualem redditum xv^d unde Ricardus Estrild tenet $iiij$ acras faciendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum. Alii sunt qui residuum predicti socagii de ipso Ricardo tenent.

Henricus de Hapelund tenet de domino Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in Hapelund per annualem redditum v solidorum sicut etiam antecessores ejus tenuerunt.

Rogerus Cabelhowe tenet de domino Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in eadem per annualem redditum $vj^s iiij^d$ unde Margareta mater ipsius Rogeri tenet medietatem ipsius socagii in dotem suam. Alii sunt qui inde tenent ex dono predicti Rogeri.

Gunnilda de Habelund tempore Regis Johannis tenuit de ipso in capite j socagium gersumarium in Habelund per annualem redditum $xxij^d$ unde Rogerus Cabelhowe et Semannus Cabelhowe tenent de perquisito antecessorum suorum totum predictum.

Willelmus de Nes tenet de domino Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in Nes per annualem redditum $iiij^s iiij^d$ unde alii sunt inde tenentes ex dono Gilberdi de Nes patris ipsius Willelmi.

Roger Creng holds in chief of the lord King 1 gersumary socage fee in the same town, at an annual rent of 22d.

Folcran of Wheatcroft, in the time of King John, held of him in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in Wheatcroft, at an annual rent of 22d., whereof Thomas de Wodebete (holds) 5 acres of land as acquired by Roger his father, paying for the same yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent. There are others who hold the residue of this socage fee of the aforesaid Thomas.

Roger of Broxton, in the time of King John, held of him in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in Broxton, at an annual rent of 4s., whereof Ralph son of John holds by inheritance 20 acres of land, paying for the same yearly to the lord King the said rent. There are others who hold the residue of this socage fee of the aforesaid Ralph.

Alan Underwode holds in chief of the lord King 1 gersumary socage fee in the same town, at an annual rent of 3s. 1d.

Robert Wolmer, in the time of King John, held of him in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in the same town, at an annual rent of 26d., where Henry of the Corner and Matilda his wife hold by inheritance 7 acres, paying for the same yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent. There are others who hold the residue of this socage fee of the said Henry and Matilda.

Also they say that William David holds in chief of the lord King 1 gersumary socage fee in Broxton, at an annual rent of 16d., like as also his ancestors held it.

Reginald de la Forthe, in the time of King Richard, held of him in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in the same town, at an annual rent of 15d., whereof Richard Estrild holds 4 acres, paying for the same to the lord King the aforesaid rent. There are others who hold the residue of the aforesaid socage fee of the said Richard.

Henry of Hapeland holds in chief of the lord King 1 gersumary socage fee in Hapeland, at an annual rent of 5 shillings, like as also his ancestors held it.

Roger Cabelhowe holds in chief of the lord King 1 gersumary socage fee in the said town, at an annual rent of 6s. 3d., whereof Margaret mother of the said Roger holds a moiety of the said socage holding in her dower. There are others who hold part thereof by the gift of the aforesaid Roger.

Gunnilda of Habeland, in the time of King John, held of him in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in Habeland, at an annual rent of 22d., whereof Roger Cabelhowe and Seman Cabelhowe hold, as acquired by their ancestors, the entire holding aforesaid.

William of the Nes holds in chief of the lord King 1 gersumary socage fee in the Nes, at an annual rent of 4s. 4d., whereof others are tenants therein by the gift of Gilbert of the Nes, father of the said William.

Johannes de Nes tempore Regis Henrici patris domini Regis nunc tenuit de ipso in capite j socagium gersumarium in Nes per annualem redditum xxij^{d} unde Nicolaus de Cabelhowe Johannes frater ejus Thomas de Nes tenent de perquisito suo predictum socagium faciendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum.

Radulfus Key tenet de domino Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in Bretherton per annualem redditum ix^{d} sicut etiam antecessores ejus tenuerunt.

Johannes de Gorleston de perquisito suo tenet de domino Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in eadem per annualem redditum ix^{d} unde alii sunt qui inde tenent ex dono Semanni de Fonte patris cujusdam Alienore que illud socagium predicto Johanni dimisit.

Alexander de Bretherton tempore Regis Henrici patris domini Regis nunc tenuit j socagium gersumarium in eadem de ipso Rege in capite per annualem redditum ij^{s} iiij^{d} unde Prior de Norwico tenet nunc xiiij acras cum mesuagio per donum Johannis de Bretherton filii predicti Alexandri faciendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum; et alii sunt qui tenent residuum illius socagii de ipso Priore.

Robertus fformagius tempore Regis Ricardi tenuit de ipso in capite j socagium gersumarium in eadem per annualem redditum xxij^{d} unde Radulfus Martin tenet nunc vj acras cum mesuagio hereditarie faciendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum. Alii sunt qui tenent residuum illius socagii de predicto Radulfo.

Symion Frost tempore Regis Henrici patris domini [Regis] nunc tenuit de ipso in capite j socagium gersumarium in eadem per annualem redditum ij^{s} ob. unde Willelmus de Enges de perquisito suo tenet ij acras et dimidiam cum mesuagio Henricus le Marcant dimidiam rodam Radulfus Key dimidiam acram Johannes Bruman dimidiam acram Thomas de Hopeton dimidiam acram Henricus de Enges iiij acras Johannes filius Rogeri j rodam Radulfus Mercator j acram Oliverus Wich j rodam Kristiana le Romere j acram Henricus Frost j rodam Radulfus Martin j rodam Johannes de Aldeburgh j rodam Willelmus Thos j rodam Stephanus ffiket j rodam. Qui omnes tenent nunc ex dimissione predicti Symeonis faciendo inde per annum predictum redditum.

Edmundus de Hecham tenet de domino Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in Reston per annualem redditum ij^{s} iiij^{d} sicut etiam antecessores ejus tenuerunt.

Gilbertus de Colekirke quondam tenuit de Rege in capite j socagium liberum in Lund per annualem redditum viiij^{s} unde Oliverus Wich de perquisito tenet j mesuagium xlviiij acrarum iiij rodarum terre reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum; et sunt alii qui tenent residuum illius socagii de predicto Olivero.

John of the Nes, in the time of King Henry, father of the lord now King, held of him in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in the Nes, at an annual rent of 22d., whereof Nicholas of Cabelhowe, John his brother, (and) Thomas of the Nes hold, as acquired by them, the aforesaid socage fee, paying for the same yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent.

Ralph Key holds in chief of the lord King 1 gersumary socage fee in Bretherton, at an annual rent of 9d., like as also his ancestors held it.

John of Gorleston, as acquired by him, holds in chief of the lord King 1 gersumary socage fee in the same town, at an annual rent of 9d., whereof there are others who hold therein of the gift of Seman of the Spring, father of a certain Eleanor, who demised that socage fee to the aforesaid John.

Alexander of Bretherton, in the time of King Henry, father of the now lord King, held 1 gersumary socage fee in the same town of the said King in chief, at an annual rent of 2s. 4d., whereof the Prior of Norwich now holds 13 acres with a messuage by the gift of John of Bretherton, son of the aforesaid Alexander, paying for the same yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent; and there are others who hold the residue of this socage fee of the said Prior.

Robert Furmage, in the time of King Richard, held of him in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in the same town, at an annual rent of 22d., whereof Ralph Martin now holds 6 acres with a messuage by inheritance, paying for the same yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent. There are others who hold the residue of this socage fee of the aforesaid Ralph.

Symion Frost, in the time of King Henry, father of the now lord [King], held of him in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in the same town, at an annual rent of 2s. and a halfpenny, whereof William of Enges, as acquired by him, holds 2 acres and a half with a messuage, Henry le Marchant half-a-rood, Ralph Key half-an-acre, John Bruman half-an-acre, Thomas of Hopton half-an-acre, Henry of Enges 3 acres, John son of Roger 1 rood, Ralph the Merchant 1 acre, Oliver Wich 1 rood, Christiana la Romere 1 acre, Henry Frost 1 rood, Ralph Martin 1 rood, John de Aldeburgh 1 rood, William Thos 1 rood, Stephen Fiket 1 rood, who all now hold by demise made by the aforesaid Symeon, paying for the same yearly the rent aforesaid.

Edmund de Hecham holds in chief of the lord King 1 gersumary socage fee in Reston at an annual rent of 2s. 4d., like as his ancestors held it.

Gilbert de Colekirke formerly held of the King in chief 1 free socage fee in Lound, at an annual rent of 8s., whereof Oliver Wich, as acquired by him, holds 1 messuage 48 acres and 3 roods of land, rendering for the same yearly to the lord King the rent aforesaid; and there are others who hold the residue of that socage fee of the aforesaid Oliver.

Willelmus de Boyton quondam tenuit de Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in Boyton per annualem redditum xxj^d unde Rogerus de Boyton tenet hereditarie xxvj acras terre reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum; et sunt alii qui tenent residuum illius socagii de predicto Rogero.

Mannekinus de Boyton quondam tenuit de Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in eadem per annualem redditum decem et septem denariorum unde Robertus Manekin tenet hereditarie x acras terre reddendo inde per annum domino Regi viij^d ob. Galfridus Churger particeps ejus tenet hereditarie v acras terre reddendo inde per annum domino Regi viij^d ob.; et sunt alii qui tenent residuum illius socagii de predictis Roberto et Galfrido.

Galfridus de Boyton quondam tenuit de Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in eadem per annualem redditum xvij^d unde Hamo de Bosco tenet j acram et dimidiam reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum; et sunt alii qui tenent [residuum] illius socagii de predicto Hamone.

Adam de Boyton capellanus quondam tenuit de Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in eadem per annualem redditum ij^s viij^d unde Willelmus Gilbert tenet hereditarie iiij acras terre reddendo inde per annum domino [Regi] predictum redditum; et sunt alii qui tenent residuum illius socagii de predicto Willelmo et aliis. Robertus de Lund tenet inde iiij acras et nullum inde facit servicium.

Ranulfus de Lund tempore Regis Henrici proavi domini Regis nunc tenuit de ipso in capite j socagium liberum in eadem per annualem redditum iiij^s vj^d unde Robertus de Lund tenet hereditarie xl acras terre reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum; et sunt [alii] qui tenent residuum predicti socagii de predicto Roberto.

Ivo Hagard tempore Regis Henrici patris domini Regis nunc tenuit de ipso in capite j socagium gersumarium per annualem redditum xx^d unde Radulfus Ive tenet hereditarie j mesuagium iiij acrarum terre j acram marisci in Sumerleton faciendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum; et sunt alii qui tenent residuum illius socagii de predicto Radulfo.

Thomas le Bercher tempore predicti Regis Henrici tenuit de ipso Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in Sumerleton per annualem redditum iiij^d unde Johannes le Bercher tenet hereditarie ij acras j rodam [terre] iiij rodas marisci faciendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum Robertus le Hirde tenet iiij rodas terre residui illius socagii de predicto Johanne.

William of Boyton formerly held of the King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in Boyton, at an annual rent of 21d., whereof Roger of Boyton holds by inheritance 26 acres of land, paying for the same yearly to the lord King the rent aforesaid; and there are others who hold the residue of that socage fee of the aforesaid Roger.

Mannekin of Boyton formerly held of the King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in the same town, at an annual rent of seventeen pence, whereof Robert Mannekin holds by inheritance 10 acres of land, paying for the same yearly to the lord King 8½d., Galfrey Churger his partner holds by inheritance 5 acres of land, paying for the same yearly to the lord King 8½d.; and there are others who hold the residue of that socage fee of the aforesaid Robert and Galfrey.

Galfrey of Boyton formerly held of the King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in the same town, at an annual rent of 17d., whereof Hamo of the Wood holds 1 acre and a half, paying for the same to the lord King the aforesaid rent; and there are others who hold the residue of that socage fee of the aforesaid Hamo.

Adam of Boyton, the chaplain, formerly held of the King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in the same town, at an annual rent of 2s. 8d., whereof William Gilbert holds by inheritance 4 acres of land, paying for the same yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent; and there are others who hold the residue of that socage fee of the aforesaid William and others. Robert de Lound holds 4 acres thereof, and does no service for it.

Ranulf of Lound, in the time of King Henry, the great grandfather of the now lord King, held of him in chief 1 free socage fee in the same town, at an annual rent of 4s. 6d., whereof Robert de Lound holds by inheritance 40 acres of land, paying for it yearly to the lord King the rent aforesaid; and there are others who hold the residue of the aforesaid socage fee of the aforesaid Robert.

Ivo Haggard, in the time of King Henry, father of the now lord King, held of him in chief 1 gersumary socage fee, at an annual rent of 20d., whereof Ralph Ive holds by inheritance 1 messuage, 4 acres of land and 1 acre of marsh in Somerleyton, paying for the same yearly to the lord King the rent aforesaid; and there are others who hold the residue of that socage fee of the aforesaid Ralph.

Thomas le Bercher, in the time of the aforesaid King Henry, held of the said King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in Somerleyton, at an annual rent of 4d., whereof John le Bercher holds by inheritance 2 acres 1 rood of land and 3 roods of marsh, paying for the same yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent. Robert the Herd holds 3 roods of land of the residue of that socage fee of the aforesaid John.

Walterus Tuse tenet heriditarie de domino Rege in capite j parvum socagium in eadem per annualem redditum iiij^d.

Idem Walterus tenet aliud socagium gersumarium de domino Rege in capite per annualem redditum xij^d.

Nicolaus Clericus tempore predicti Regis Henrici tenuit de ipso Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium per annualem redditum xij^d unde Andreas Salerne heres ipsius Nicolai solvit domino Regi predictum redditum ; et sunt alii qui tenent residuum illius socagii de predicto Andrea.

Ranulfus del Childrehus tempore Regis Johannis tenuit de ipso Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in Sumerleton per annualem redditum xij^d unde Willelmus de Westgate tenet iij acras faciendo inde per annum domino Regi vj^d ob. Henricus Child particeps ejus ij acras j rodam faciendo inde per annum domino Regi v^d ob. Prior de Herlingflet tenet j acram iij rodas terre qui nullum inde servicium facit.

Alanus de Alton tenet de domino Rege in capite j parvum socagium gersumarium in Sumerleton per annualem redditum xij^d.

Robertus Churkild tempore Regis Henrici patris domini Regis nunc tenuit de ipso in capite j socagium gersumarium in eadem per annualem redditum ij^s unde Walterus de Rus tenet heriditarie j mesuagium v acrarum terre faciendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum ; et sunt alii qui tenent residuum illius socagii de ipso Waltero.

Edricus Quintyn tempore Regis Johannis tenuit de ipso Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in eadem per annualem redditum x^d unde Ricardus Quintin tenet dimidiam acram terre faciendo inde per annum domino Regi v^d Henricus Quintin tenet dimidiam acram faciendo inde per annum domino Regi v^d ; et sunt alii qui tenent residuum illius socagii de predictis Ricardo et Henrico.

Warinus Waterdwale tempore Regis Henrici patris domini Regis nunc tenuit de ipso Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in Sumerleton per annualem redditum xx^d ob. unde Ricardus Waterdwale tenet iij acras et dimidiam faciendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum. Alanus Waterdwale et Johannes frater ejus participes tenent residuum illius socagii de predicto Ricardo.

Willelmus de Manthorp senior tempore Regis Henrici proavi domini [Regis] nunc tenuit de ipso Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium per annualem redditum ij^s unde Robertus Assheman et Emma uxor ejus Willelmus de Broxton et Margeria uxor ejus participes tenent illud socagium heriditarie faciendo per annum domino Regi predictum redditum. Set Adam de Dal tenet inde iiij acras terre et nullum inde facit servicium.

Walter Tuse holds by inheritance of the lord King in chief 1 small socage fee in the same town, at the annual rent of 4d.

The said Walter holds another gersumary socage fee of the lord King in chief, at an annual rent of 12d.

Nicholas the Clerk, in the time of the aforesaid King Henry, held of the said King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee, at an annual rent of 12d., whereof Andrew Salerne, heir of the said Nicholas, pays to the lord King the aforesaid rent; and there are others who hold the residue of that socage fee from the aforesaid Andrew.

Ranulf del Childrehus, in the time of King John, held of the said King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in Somerleyton, at an annual rent of 12d., whereof William de Westgate holds 3 acres, paying for the same yearly to the lord King 6½d. Henry Child, his co-heir, 2 acres and 1 rood, paying for the same yearly to the lord King 5½d. The Prior of Herringfleet holds 1 acre 3 roods of land, and he does no service for it.

Alan of Alton holds of the lord King in chief 1 small gersumary socage fee in Somerleyton, at an annual rent of 12d.

Robert Churkild, in the time of King Henry, father of the now lord King, held of him in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in the same town, at an annual rent of 2s., whereof Walter de Rus holds by inheritance 1 messuage and 5 acres of land, paying for it yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent; and there are others who hold the residue of this socage fee of the said Walter.

Edric Quintyn, in the time of King John, held of the said King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in the same town, at an annual rent of 10d., whereof Richard Quintin holds half-an-acre of land, paying for it yearly to the lord King 5d.; Henry Quintin holds half-an-acre, paying for it yearly to the lord King 5d.; and there are others who hold the residue of that socage holding of the aforesaid Richard and Henry.

Warin Waterdwale, in the time of King Henry, father of the now lord King, held of the said King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in Somerleyton, at an annual rent of 20½d., whereof Richard Waterdwale holds 3 acres and a half, paying for it yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent. Alan Waterdwale and John his brother, the co-heirs, hold the residue of that socage fee of the aforesaid Richard.

William de Manthorp the elder, in the time of King Henry, the great grandfather of the now lord King, held of the said King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee, at an annual rent of 2s., whereof Robert Assheman and Emma his wife, William de Broxton and Margery his wife, the co-heirs, hold that socage fee by inheritance, paying [for it] yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent. But Adam of the Dale holds therein 4 acres of land, and does no service for it.

Jordanus Capellanus tenet de domino Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in Sumerleton per annualem redditum xvjd sicut etiam antecessores ejus tenuerunt.

Radulfus Cocus tempore Regis Henrici patris domini Regis nunc tenuit de ipso in capite j parvum socagium gersumarium in eadem per annualem redditum vijd unde Edmundus filius predicti Radulfi tenet nunc j acram iij rodas terre cum j mesuagio faciendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum. Petrus de Laxefeld tenet de predicto socagio j rodam de predicto Edmundo.

Willelmus de Dol tempore predicti Regis Henrici tenuit de ipso in capite j parvum socagium gersumarium in Dol per annualem redditum xxiijd ob. unde Henricus de Dal heres predicti Willelmi tenet iij acras et dimidiam cum j mesuagio faciendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum. Ricardus Quintin tenet de predicto socagio dimidiam acram de predicto Henrico.

Willelmus Aleyn tempore Regis Johannis tenuit de ipso in capite j socagium gersumarium in Dol per annualem redditum ijs vijd unde Agnes Child tenet hereditarie vij acras faciendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum; et sunt alii qui tenent residuum predicti socagii de ipsa Agnete.

Alanus le Latimer tempore Regis Johannis tenuit de ipso in capite j socagium liberum in Sumerleton per annualem redditum vjs unde Willelmus filius Henrici tenet hereditarie j mesuagium viij acrarum terre iij acras marisci faciendo per annum domino Regi predictum redditum. Alii sunt qui tenent residuum illius socagii de predicto Willelmo.

Alicia Smethe tempore Regis Henrici patris domini Regis nunc tenuit de ipso in capite j socagium gersumarium in Askeby per annualem redditum xiiijd unde Nicolaus Smethe hereditarie tenet j rodam et dimidiam faciendo inde per annum domino Regi dictum redditum. Alii sunt qui tenent residuum predicti socagii de predicto Nicolao.

Osbertus filius Lene tempore Regis Henrici senioris tenuit de ipso in capite j socagium gersumarium in eadem per annualem redditum xij^d unde Robertus filius Alani tenet hereditarie ij acras j rodam faciendo inde per annum domino Regi vjd Alicia filia Amicie et Emma soror ejus participes predicti socagii tenent ij acras terre faciendo inde per annum domino Regi vjd; et sunt alii qui tenent residuum predicti socagii de predictis Roberto Alicia et Amicia.

Jordan the chaplain holds of the lord King in chief one gersumary socage fee in Somerleyton, at an annual rent of 16d., like as also his ancestors held it.

Ralph Cook, in the time of King Henry, father of the now lord King, held of him in chief 1 small gersumary socage fee in the same town, at an annual rent of 8d., whereof Edmund, son of the aforesaid Ralph, now holds 1 acre and 3 roods of land with 1 messuage, paying for the same yearly to the lord King the rent aforesaid. Peter of Laxfield holds of the aforesaid socage fee 1 rood of the aforesaid Edmund.

William of the Dale, in the time of the aforesaid King Henry, held of him in chief 1 small gersumary socage fee in the Dale, at an annual rent of 23½d., whereof Henry of the Dale, heir of the aforesaid William, holds 3 acres and a half with 1 messuage, paying for the same yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent. Richard Quintin holds of the aforesaid socage fee half-an-acre of the aforesaid Henry.

William Aleyn, in the time of King John, held of him in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in the Dale, at an annual rent of 2s. 8d., whereof Agnes Child holds by inheritance 7 acres, paying for the same yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent. And there are others who hold the residue of the aforesaid socage fee of the said Agnes.

Alan le Latimer, in the time of King John, held of him in chief 1 free socage fee in Somerleyton, at an annual rent of 6s., whereof William son of Henry holds by inheritance 1 messuage and 8 acres of land and 3 acres of marsh, paying yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent. There are others who hold the residue of that socage fee of the aforesaid William.

Alice Smethe, in the time of King Henry, father of the now lord King, held of him in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in Ashby, at an annual rent of 14d., whereof Nicholas Smethe, by inheritance, holds 1 rood and a half, paying for the same yearly to the lord King the said rent. There are others who hold the residue of the aforesaid socage fee of the aforesaid Nicholas.

Osbert son of Lena, in the time of King Henry the elder, held of him in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in the same town, at an annual rent of 12d., whereof Robert son of Alan holds by inheritance 2 acres and 1 rood, paying for the same yearly to the lord King 6d.; Alice daughter of Amice and Emma her sister, the co-heirs of the aforesaid socage, hold 2 acres of land, paying for the same yearly to the lord King 6d.; and there are others who hold the residue of the aforesaid socage fee of the aforesaid Robert, Alice, and Amice.

Henricus Smethe et Alanus le Rus participes tempore Regis Johannis tenuerunt j socagium gersumarium in eadem per annualem redditum xvj^d unde Henricus de Steyngate et Margareta uxor ejus tenent hereditarie j acram j rodam faciendo inde per annum domino Regi viij^d Galfridus Sibilie particeps tenet j mesuagium faciendo inde per annum domino Regi viij^d. Alii sunt qui tenent residuum illius socagii de predictis Galfrido Henrico et Margareta.

Alanus filius Willelmi Warinus Stubbelle et Alanus filius Agnetis participes tempore Regis Henrici patris domini Regis nunc tenuerunt de ipso in capite j parvum socagium in Askeby per annualem redditum xij^d unde Alanus filius Willelmi tenet j acram et dimidiam faciendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum; et alii sunt qui tenent residuum illius socagii de eodem Alano.

Galfridus del Hil tempore predicti Regis Henrici tenuit de ipso in capite j parvum socagium in eadem per annualem redditum viij^d unde Adamus del Hil heres predicti Galfridi tenet ij rodas cum j mesuagio faciendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum. Alii sunt qui tenent residuum illius socagii de predicto Adamo.

Eldred Leman et Robertus frater ejus participes tempore Regis Johannis tenuerunt j socagium gersumarium de ipso Rege in capite in eadem per annualem redditum xvj^d unde Gilbertus Sutor tenet hereditarie j acram cum j mesuagio faciendo inde per annum domino Regi viij^d Walterus Wanderling de perquisito patris sui tenet j acram et dimidiam faciendo inde per annum domino Regi viij^d; et sunt alii qui tenent residuum illius socagii de eisdem Gilberto et Waltero.

Galfridus de Askeby tempore Regis Johannis tenuit quoddam liberum tenementum ij acrarum j rode de ipso Rege in capite in eadem per annualem redditum iiij^d unde Johannes de Askeby tenet hereditarie ij rodas et dimidiam faciendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum; et sunt alii qui tenent residuum predicti tenementi de dicto Johanne.

Radulfus de la Dale tempore Regis Henrici patris domini Regis nunc tenuit de ipso Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in eadem per annualem redditum xij^d unde Alicia Bonde tenet ij acras hereditarie et vij acras terre de perquisito faciendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum. Alii sunt qui tenent residuum illius socagii de predicta Alicia Bonde.

Henry Smethe and Alan le Rous, the co-heirs, in the time of King John, held 1 gersumary socage fee in the same town, at an annual rent of 16d., whereof Henry of the Stonegate and Margaret his wife held by inheritance 1 acre and 1 rood, paying for the same yearly to the lord King 8d. Galfrey son of Sibyl, the co-heir, holds 1 messuage, paying for it yearly to the lord King 8d. There are others who hold the residue of that socage fee of the aforesaid Galfrey, Henry, and Margaret.

Alan son of William, Warin Stubbelle and Alan son of Agnes, the co-heirs, in the time of King Henry, father of the now Lord King, held of him in chief 1 small socage fee in Ashby, at an annual rent of 12d., whereof Alan son of William holds 1 acre and a half, paying for the same yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent; and there are others who hold the residue of that socage fee of the said Alan.

Galfrey of the Hill, in the time of the aforesaid King Henry, held of him in chief 1 small socage fee in the same town, at an annual rent of 8d., whereof Adam of the Hill, heir of the aforesaid Galfrey, holds 3 roods with 1 messuage, paying for the same yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent. There are others who hold the residue of that socage fee of the aforesaid Alan.

Eldred Leman and Robert his brother, the co-heirs, in the time of King John, held 1 gersumary socage fee of the said King in chief in the same town, at an annual rent of 16d., whereof Gilbert Sutor holds by inheritance 1 acre with 1 messuage, paying for the same yearly to the lord King 8d.; Walter Wanderling, as acquired by his father, holds 1 acre and a half, paying for the same yearly to the lord King 8d.; and there are others who hold the residue of that socage fee of the said Gilbert and Walter.

Galfrey de Ashby, in the time of King John, held a certain free tenement and 3 acres and 1 rood of the said King in chief, at an annual rent of 4d., whereof John de Ashby holds by inheritance 2 roods and a half, paying for the same yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent; and there are others who hold the residue of the aforesaid tenement of the said John.

Ralph of the Dale, in the time of King Henry, father of the now lord King, held of the said King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in the same town, at an annual rent of 12d., whereof Alice Bonde holds 2 acres by inheritance and 7 acres of land as acquired by her, paying for the same yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent. There are others who hold the residue of that socage fee of the aforesaid Alice Bonde.

Thomas del Hil tempore predicti Regis Henrici tenuit de ipso in capite j socagium liberum in eadem per annualem redditum ij^s viij^d unde Johannes Bonde heres ipsius Thome tenet j mesuagium xij acrarum terre faciendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum. Sunt alii qui tenent residuum illius socagii de dicto Johanne.

Willelmus le Neve tempore predicti Regis Henrici tenuit de ipso in capite j socagium gersumarium in eadem per annualem redditum ij^s iiij^d unde Alanus le Neve heres predicti Willelmi tenet j mesuagium viij acrarum terre et dimidie faciendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum. Johannes de Askeby tenet ij acras et dimidiam de predicto socagio de eodem Alano.

Willelmus le Rede tempore Regis Henrici proavi domini Regis nunc tenuit de ipso in capite j socagium liberum in eadem per annualem redditum iiij^s viij^d et illud quam plurimis postea vendidit nil inde sibi retinens unde Johannes de Askeby et alii inde tenentes in defectum waranti et adquietacionis heredum predicti Willelmi domino Regi per annum faciunt predictum redditum set Henricus de Caudecotes qui de predicto socagio tenet ij acras bruere et dimidiam acram marisci Johannes le Neve et Xristina del Ilde qui dimidiam acram marisci tenent nullum inde per annum faciunt servicium.

Item dicunt quod Sunemanus del ffen quondam tenuit de domino Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in Alton per annualem redditum xvij^d unde Henricus del ffen tenet hereditarie j mesuagium vj acrarum terre reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum. Prior de Bromholm tenet vij acras terre de eodem Henrico; et alii similiter tenent residuum illius socagii de predicto Henrico.

Benedictus Faber quondam tenuit de domino Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in eadem per annualem redditum xvij^d unde Thomas de Eston tenet hereditarie j mesuagium xvij acrarum terre reddendo inde per annum domino Regi ij^d et Roberto de Houton xiiij^d quos Jocus de Houton proavus ipsius Roberti quondam ballivus de Luthingland sibi appropriavit de predicto redditu domini Regis.

Eylmer filius Shirit quondam tenuit de domino Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in eadem per annualem redditum x^d unde Ricardus Maynard tenet hereditarie j mesuagium x acrarum terre reddendo inde per annum predictum redditum; et alii sunt qui tenent residuum illius socagii de predicto Ricardo Maynard et Ricardo Eylmer partcipe ejusdem socagii.

Thomas of the Hill, in the time of the aforesaid King Henry, held of him in chief 1 free socage fee in the same town, at an annual rent of 2s. 8d., whereof John Bonde, heir of the said Thomas, holds 1 messuage and 12 acres of land, paying for the same yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent. There are others who hold the residue of that socage fee of the said John.

William le Neve, in the time of the aforesaid King Henry, held of him in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in the same town, at an annual rent of 2s. 4d., whereof Alan le Neve, heir of the aforesaid William, holds 1 messuage and 8 acres and a half of land, paying for the same yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent. John of Ashby holds 2 acres and a half of the aforesaid socage fee of the said Alan.

William le Rede, in the time of King Henry, great grandfather of the now lord King, held of him in chief 1 free socage fee in the same town, at an annual rent of 3s. 8d., and afterwards sold it to a great number of holders, retaining for himself none of it, whereof John of Ashby and others, tenants therein, owing to defect of warrant and acquittance of the heirs of the aforesaid William, yearly pay to the lord King the aforesaid rent; but Henry of Caldecott, who in the aforesaid socage holding holds 2 acres of heath and half-an-acre of marsh, John le Neve and Christina del Ilde, who hold half-an-acre of marsh, do not for the same perform any yearly service.

Also they say that Suneman of the Fen formerly held of the lord King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in Alton, at an annual rent of 16d., whereof Henry of the Fen holds by inheritance 1 messuage and 6 acres of land, rendering for the same yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent. The Prior of Bromholm holds 7 acres of land of the said Henry; and others in like manner hold the residue of that socage fee of the aforesaid Henry.

Benedict the Smith formerly held of the lord King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in the same town, at an annual rent of 16d., whereof Thomas de Eston holds by inheritance 1 messuage and 18 acres of land, rendering for the same yearly to the lord King 2d., and to Robert of Houton 14d., which Jocus of Houton, great grandfather of the said Robert, formerly bailiff of Lothingland, appropriated to himself out of the aforesaid rent of the lord King.

Aylmer son of Shirit formerly held of the lord King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in the same town, at an annual rent of 10d., whereof Richard Maynard holds by inheritance 1 messuage and 10 acres of land, rendering for the same yearly the aforesaid rent; and there are others who hold the residue of that socage fee of the aforesaid Richard Maynard and Richard Aylmer, the co-heir of the said socage holding.

Benedictus de Alton quondam tenuit de Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in eadem per annualem redditum xvj^d unde Henricus Beneyt tenet hereditarie j acram terre et dimidiam cum j mesuagio reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum; et sunt alii qui tenent residuum predicti socagii de predicto Henrico.

Willelmus del Uv'hus quondam tenuit de Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in Alton per annualem redditum xvj^d unde Adamus de Uv'hus tenet hereditarie j mesuagium ix acras terre reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum; et sunt qui tenent residuum illius socagii de predicto Adamo.

Hardwinus de Brichric quondam tenuit de Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in eadem per annualem redditum xvj^d unde Ricardus filius Radulfi tenet hereditarie j mesuagium iiij acras reddendo inde per annum domino Regi iiij^d Johannes filius Thome iiij acras reddendo inde per annum domino Regi iiij^d Ricardus Cholle ij acras reddendo inde per annum domino Regi iiij^d Radulfus Cholle et Adam frater ejus iiij acras reddendo inde per annum domino Regi iiij^d; et sunt alii qui tenent residuum predicti socagii de predicto Ricardo Cholle.

Joceus de Houton quondam tenuit de Rege in capite j feodum liberi socagii in Alton et Houton per annualem redditum xij^d ij^d unde Robertus de Houton et Margeria mater ejus tenent C acras terre C acras pasture faciendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum; et sunt alii qui tenent residuum predicti socagii de predicto Roberto.

Item dicunt quod Godricus de Herlingflet tempore Regis Henrici senioris tenuit de ipso in capite j socagium gersumarium in Herlingflet per annualem redditum xij^d unde Stephanus Godrich tenet hereditarie ij acras reddendo inde per annum domino Regi viij^d Thomas de la Dale particeps tenet hereditarie iiij acras reddendo inde per annum domino Regi iiij^d; et sunt qui tenent residuum illius socagii de predictis Stephano et Thoma.

Gerardus de Lanthorp tempore predicti Regis Henrici tenuit de ipso in capite j socagium gersumarium in eadem per annualem redditum xij^d unde Stephanus filius Roberti tenet hereditarie j rodam terre cum j mesuagio reddendo inde per annum domino Regi vij^d Robertus de Ludham tenet v acras reddendo inde per annum domino Regi v^d; et sunt qui tenent residuum predicti socagii de predicto Stephano.

Robertus le Palmer tempore predicti Henrici Regis tenuit de ipso in capite j socagium gersumarium in eadem per annualem redditum xij^d unde Stephanus de Lanthorp tenet hereditarie ij acras terre cum j mesuagio reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum; et sunt qui tenent residuum illius socagii de predicto Stephano.

Benedict of Oulton formerly held of the King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in the same town, at an annual rent of 16d., whereof Henry Beneyt holds by inheritance 1 acre and a half of land, with 1 messuage, rendering for the same yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent; and there are others who hold the residue of the aforesaid socage fee of the aforesaid Henry.

William of the Overhouse formerly held of the King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in Oulton, at an annual rent of 16d., whereof Adam of Overhouse holds by inheritance 1 messuage and 9 acres of land, rendering for the same yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent; and there are others who hold the residue of that socage fee of the aforesaid Adam.

Hardwin de Brichric formerly held of the King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in the same town, at an annual rent of 16d., whereof Richard son of Ralph holds by inheritance 1 messuage and 4 acres, rendering for the same yearly to the lord King 4d.; John son of Thomas 4 acres, rendering for them yearly to the lord King 4d.; Richard Cholle 2 acres, rendering for them yearly to the lord King 4d.; Ralph Cholle and Adam his brother 4 acres, rendering for them yearly to the lord King 4d.; and there are others who hold the residue of the aforesaid socage fee of the aforesaid Richard Cholle.

Jocus of Houton formerly held of the King in chief 1 fee of free socage in Oulton and Houton, at an annual rent of 12s. 2d., whereof Robert of Houton and Margery his mother hold 100 acres of land and 100 acres of pasture, paying for the same yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent; and there are others who hold the residue of the aforesaid socage fee of the aforesaid Robert.

Also they say that Goodrich of Herringfleet, in the time of King Henry the elder, held of him in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in Herringfleet, at an annual rent of 12d., whereof Stephen Goodrich holds by inheritance 2 acres, rendering for them yearly to the lord King 8d., Thomas of the Dale, the co-heir, holds by inheritance 3 acres, rendering for them yearly to the lord King 4d.; and there are [others] who hold the residue of that socage fee of the aforesaid Stephen and Thomas.

Gerard of Lanthorp, in the time of the aforesaid King Henry, held of him in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in the same town, at an annual rent of 12d., whereof Stephen son of Robert holds by inheritance 1 rood of land, with 1 messuage, rendering for them yearly to the lord King 7d., Robert of Ludham holds 5 acres, rendering for them yearly to the lord King 5d.; and there are [others] who hold the residue of the aforesaid socage fee of the aforesaid Stephen.

Robert the Palmer, in the time of the aforesaid King Henry, held of him in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in the same town, at an annual rent of 12d., whereof Stephen of Lanthorp holds by inheritance 2 acres of land, with 1 messuage, rendering for them yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent; and there are [others] who hold the residue of this socage fee of the aforesaid Stephen.

Ricardus le Palmer tempore Regis Ricardi tenuit de ipso in capite j socagium gersumarium in eadem per annualem redditum xij^d unde Galfridus Gurle et Margareta uxor ejus tenent iij acras reddendo inde per annum domino Regi vj^d Willelmus Jordan particeps tenet iij acras reddendo inde per annum domino Regi v^d.

Willelmus de Boyton tempore Regis Henrici proavi domini Regis nunc tenuit de ipso in capite j feodum liberi socagii in eadem per annualem redditum vj^d unde Johannes de Herlingflet et Xristiana mater ejus tenent xl acras terre v acras prati et marisci reddendo inde per annum domino Regi iij^d Philippus de Dal particeps predicti socagii tenet iiij acras terre j acram marisci et dimidiam reddendo inde per annum domino Regi iij^d Prior de Herlingflet tenet xx acras; et alii qui tenent residuum predicti socagii de predictis Johanne et Philippo.

Robertus de Ludham senior tempore Regis Ricardi tenuit quoddam liberum tenementum xxx acras terre vj acras marisci in Herlingflet de ipso Rege in capite per annualem redditum v^d unde Robertus de Ludham junior tenet hereditarie xxiiij acras terre cum predicto marisco reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum.

Ricardus atte Chirche tempore Regis Henrici proavi domini Regis nunc tenuit de ipso in capite j socagium gersumarium in eadem per annualem redditum ij^d unde Johannes filius predicti Ricardi tenet hereditarie x acras reddendo inde per annum domino Regi xiiij^d Walterus Assheman de perquisito suo tenet vj acras reddendo inde per annum domino Regi x^d.

Johannes del Childrehus tempore Regis Ricardi tenuit de ipso in capite j socagium gersumarium in eadem per annualem redditum xvj^d unde Nicholas del Childrehus tenet integre predictum socagium reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum.

Nicolas Sket tempore Regis Johannis tenuit de ipso in capite j socagium gersumarium in eadem per annualem redditum xj^d unde Alexander Sket tenet hereditarie ij acras terre cum j mesuagio reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum; et sunt alii qui tenent residuum illius socagii de ipso Alexandro.

Thurgerius del Childrehus tempore Regis Henrici senioris tenuit de ipso in capite j socagium gersumarium in eadem per annualem redditum ij^d unde Alexander Sket tenet iij acras reddendo inde per annum domino Regi vj^d Alicia le Charpentier tenet ij acras reddendo inde per annum domino Regi vj^d Johannes Turgys particeps illius socagii tenet j rodam terre cum j mesuagio reddendo inde per annum domino Regi xij^d; et sunt qui tenent residuum predicti socagii de predictis Johanne et Alicia.

Richard the Palmer, in the time of King Richard, held of him in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in the same town, at an annual rent of 12d., whereof Galfrey Gurle and Margaret his wife hold 3 acres, rendering for them yearly to the lord King 6d., William Jordan, the co-heir, holds 3 acres, rendering for them yearly to the lord King 5d.

William of Boyton, in the time of King Henry, great-grandfather of the lord now King, held of him in chief 1 fee of free socage in the same town, at an annual rent of 6s., whereof John of Herringfleet and Christiana his mother hold 40 acres of arable land and 5 acres of meadow and marsh, rendering for them yearly to the lord King 3s., Philip of the Dale, the co-heir of the aforesaid socage fee, holds 4 acres of land and an acre and a half of marsh, rendering for them yearly to the lord King 3s., the Prior of Herringfleet holds 20 acres; and [there are] others who hold the residue of the aforesaid socage fee of the aforesaid John and Philip.

Robert of Ludham the elder, in the time of King Richard, held a certain free tenement, with 30 acres of land and six acres of marsh in Herringfleet, of the said King in chief, at an annual rent of 5s., whereof Robert of Ludham the younger holds by inheritance 24 acres of land, with the aforesaid marsh, rendering for them yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent.

Richard at the Church, in the time of King Henry, great-grandfather of the now lord King, held of him in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in the said town, at an annual rent of 2s., whereof John, son of the aforesaid Richard, holds by inheritance 10 acres, rendering for them yearly to the lord King 14d.; Walter Assheman, as acquired by him, holds 6 acres, rendering for them yearly to the lord King 10d.

John del Childrehus, in the time of King Richard, held of him in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in the same town, at an annual rent of 16d., whereof Nicholas del Childrehus holds, in its entirety, the aforesaid socage fee, rendering for it yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent.

Nicholas Skeet, in the time of King John, held of him in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in the same town, at an annual rent of 11d., whereof Alexander Skeet holds by inheritance 2 acres of land, with 1 messuage, rendering for them yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent; and there are others who hold the residue of that socage fee of the said Alexander.

Thurger del Childrehus, in the time of King Henry the elder, held of him in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in the same town, at an annual rent of 2s., whereof Alexander Skeet holds 3 acres, rendering for them yearly to the lord King 6d.; Alice le Charpentier holds 2 acres, rendering for them yearly to the lord King 6d.; John Turgis, co-heir of that socage fee holds one rood of land, with one messuage, rendering for them yearly to the lord King 12d.; and there are [others] who hold the residue of the aforesaid socage fee of the aforesaid John and Alice.

Alexander Sket senior tempore Regis Ricardi tenuit de ipso in capite j socagium gersumarium in eadem per annualem redditum ij^s iiij^d unde Alanus Sket tenet hereditarie iij acras reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum. Prior de Herlingflet tenet x acras; et alii tenent residuum illius socagii de predicto Alano.

Henricus Sket senior tempore Regis Ricardi tenuit de ipso in capite j socagium gersumarium in eadem per annualem redditum xvj^d unde Henricus filius Radulfi tenet hereditarie iij acras reddendo inde per annum domino Regi xij^d Ricardus de Ludham tenet de perquisito suo j acram terre et dimidiam reddendo inde per annum domino Regi iiij^d; et sunt alii qui tenent residuum illius socagii de predicto Henrico.

Radulfus Haggard tempore Regis Henrici patris domini Regis nunc tenuit de ipso in capite j socagium gersumarium in eadem per annualem redditum xx^d unde Johannes Haggard tenet j mesuagium ij acras et dimidiam reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum; et sunt alii qui tenent residuum illius socagii de ipso Johanne.

Nicolaus filius Radulfi tempore Regis Henrici proavi domini Regis nunc tenuit de ipso in capite j socagium gersumarium in eadem per annualem redditum xx^d unde Prior de Herlingflet tenet iij acras et dimidiam reddendo inde per annum domino Regi v^d Nicolas de Childrehus dimidiam acram reddendo inde per annum domino Regi ij^d Willelmus de Cleydon j acram reddendo inde per annum domino Regi ij^d Henricus Petit et Willelmus Jurdon tenent ij acras reddendo inde per annum domino Regi ij^d Johannes de Herlingflet j acram et dimidiam reddendo inde per annum domino Regi ij^d Rogerus filius Johannis j acram reddendo inde per annum domino Regi ij^d Robertus le Talyur j acram reddendo inde per annum domino Regi ij^d; et sunt alii qui tenent residuum predicti socagii de Stephano filio Nicholai.

Hugo de Ruton Oliverus Wich Rogerus de Taseburh Herveus de Reham Willelmus de Gernemutha et Isabella relictæ Roberti Bruman tenent circa C acras terre in Lund Askeby et Sumerleton per quandam antiquam serjanciam scilicet de custodia j sparvarii per xl dies apud castrum de Hinkele in comitatu Leycestriensi.

Item dicunt quod Willelmus de Akethorp tempore Ricardi Regis tenuit de ipso in capite j feodum liberi socagii in Akethorp per annualem redditum x^s iiij^d unde Robertus de Akethorp et Amabilia mater ejus tenent xx acras terre xl acras bruere separalis faciendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum Prior de Herlingflet tenet vij acras terre; et alii qui tenent residuum illius socagii de predicto Roberto.

Alexander Skeet the elder, in the time of King Richard, held of him in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in the same town, at an annual rent of 2s. 4d., whereof Alan Skeet holds by inheritance 3 acres, rendering for them yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent, the Prior of Herringfleet holds 10 acres; and others hold the residue of that socage fee of the aforesaid Alan.

Henry Skeet the elder, in the time of King Richard, held of him in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in the same town, at an annual rent of 16d., whereof Henry son of Ralph holds, by inheritance, 4 acres, rendering for them yearly to the lord King 12d.; Richard of Ludham holds, as acquired by him, 1 acre and a half of land, rendering for the same yearly to the lord King 4d.; and there are others who hold the residue of that socage fee of the aforesaid Henry.

Ralph Haggard, in the time of King Henry, father of the now lord King, held of him in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in the same town, at an annual rent of 20d., whereof John Haggard holds a messuage and 2½ acres, rendering for them yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent; and there are others who hold the residue of that socage fee of the said John.

Nicholas son of Ralph, in the time of King Henry, great-grandfather of the now lord King, held of him in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in the same town, at an annual rent of 20d., whereof the Prior of Herringfleet holds 3½ acres, rendering for them yearly to the lord King 5d.; Nicholas de Childrehus half-an-acre, rendering for it yearly to the lord King 2d.; William of Claydon 1 acre, rendering for it yearly to the lord King 2d.; Henry Petit and William Jurdon hold 2 acres, rendering for them yearly to the lord King 2d.; John of Herringfleet one acre and a half, rendering for the same yearly to the lord King 2d.; Roger son of John 1 acre, rendering for it yearly to the lord King 2d.; Robert the Tailor 1 acre, rendering for it yearly to the lord King 2d.; and there are others who hold the residue of the socage fee aforesaid of Stephen son of Nicholas.

Hugh de Runton, Oliver Wich, Roger de Tasburgh, Hervey de Repham, William de Yarmouth, and Isabella, relict of Robert Bruman, hold about 100 acres of land in Lound, Ashby, and Somerleyton, by a certain old serjeancy, to wit, of the custody of one sparrowhawk for 40 days at the Castle of Hinckley in Leicestershire.

Also they say that William of Akethorp, in the time of King Richard, held of him in chief 1 fee of free socage in Akethorp, at an annual rent of 10s. 4d., whereof Robert of Akethorp and Amabel his mother hold 20 acres of land and 40 acres of several heathland, paying for them yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent; the Prior of Herringfleet holds 7 acres of land; and [there are] others who hold the residue of this socage fee of the aforesaid Robert.

Ricardus de Guneton senior tempore Regis Ricardi tenuit de ipso in capite j feodum liberi socagii in Gunton per annualem redditum vij^s jd unde Johannes de Gunton tenet hereditarie circa xx acras terre reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum; et sunt alii qui tenent residuum illius feodi de predicto Johanne.

Bartelomeus de Gunton quondam tenuit de Rege in capite j socagium liberum in eadem per annualem redditum iij^s iij^d unde Ranulfus de Ludham tenet de perquisito xlvij acras terre reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum. Et sunt alii qui tenent residuum illius socagii de predicto Ranulfo.

Adam Newyng tempore Regis Henrici patris domini Regis nunc tenuit de ipso in capite j socagium in eadem per annualem redditum xvjd unde Thomas Churkil tenet nunc de perquisito suo totum illud socagium reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum.

Nicolaus le Poer tempore ipsius Regis Henrici tenuit de ipso in capite j socagium gersumarium in Akethorp et Corton per annualem redditum iij^s iij^d unde Robertus filius Nicolai tenet hereditarie ij acras terre reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum; et sunt alii qui tenent residuum illius socagii de predicto Roberto.

Henricus Seman tenet de domino Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in Akethorp per annualem redditum ij^s vij^d.

Ricardus Eleys tenet de domino Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in Gunton per annualem redditum ij^s iij^d.

Walterus ffaber quondam tenuit de Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in Corton per annualem redditum iij^d unde Walterus de Monasterio tenet hereditarie dimidiam rodam terre reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum; et sunt alii qui tenent residuum illius socagii de predicto Waltero de Monasterio.

Galfridus Spicer tempore Regis Henrici patris domini Regis nunc tenuit de ipso in capite j socagium gersumarium in Dunston per annualem redditum xiiij^d unde Barthelomeus Spicer tenet hereditarie vij acras terre reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum; et sunt alii qui tenent residuum illius socagii de predicto Bartelomeo.

Haco Strock tempore Regis Johannis tenuit de ipso in capite j socagium gersumarium in eadem per annualem redditum vij^d unde Ricardus filius Symonis tenet hereditarie vj acras terre reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum; et sunt alii qui tenent residuum illius socagii de predicto Ricardo.

Richard of Gunton the elder, in the time of King Richard, held of him in chief 1 fee of free socage in Gunton, at an annual rent of 7s. 1d., whereof John of Gunton holds, by inheritance, about 20 acres of land, rendering for them yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent; and there are others who hold the residue of that fee of the aforesaid John.

Bartholomew of Gunton formerly held of the King in chief 1 free socage fee in the same town, at an annual rent of 3s. 4d., whereof Ranulf of Ludham holds, as acquired by him, 48 acres of land, rendering for them yearly to the lord King the rent aforesaid; and there are others who hold the residue of that socage fee of the aforesaid Ranulf.

Adam Newyng, in the time of King Henry, father of the now lord King, held of him in chief 1 socage fee in the same town, at an annual rent of 16d., whereof Thomas Churkil holds now, as acquired by him, the whole of that socage fee, rendering for it yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent.

Nicholas le Poer, in the time of the said King Henry, held of him in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in Akethorp and Corton, at an annual rent of 4s. 4d., whereof Robert son of Nicholas holds, by inheritance, 2 acres of land, rendering for the same yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent; and there are others who hold the residue of that socage fee of the aforesaid Robert.

Henry Seman holds of the lord King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in Akethorp, at an annual rent of 2s. 8d.

Richard Eleys holds of the lord King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in Gunton, at an annual rent of 2s. 4d.

Walter the Smith formerly held of the King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in Corton, at an annual rent of 4d., whereof Walter of the Monastery holds, by inheritance, half-a-rood of land, rendering for it yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent; and there are others who hold the residue of that socage fee of the aforesaid Walter of the Monastery.

Galfrey Spicer, in the time of King Henry, father of the now lord King, held of him in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in Dunston, at an annual rent of 14d., whereof Bartholomew Spicer holds, by inheritance, 8 acres of land, rendering for them yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent; and there are others who hold the residue of that socage fee of the aforesaid Bartholomew.

Haco Strock, in the time of King John, held of him in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in the same town, at an annual rent of 8d., whereof Richard son of Symon holds, by inheritance, 6 acres of land, rendering for them yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent; and there are others who hold the residue of that socage fee of the aforesaid Richard.

Willelmus Pikot tempore Regis Johannis tenuit de ipso in capite j socagium gersumarium in eadem per annualem redditum iij^s et viij^d unde Willelmus Pikot junior et Alicia mater ejus tenent xl acras terre reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum; et sunt alii qui tenent residuum illius socagii de predictis Willelmo et Alicia.

Turgeus de Corton quondam tenuit de Rege in capite j feodum liberi socagii in Corton per annualem redditum v^s viij^d unde Galfridus de Corton et Ele mater ejus tenent iij^s acras terre reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum Prior de Bromholm ij acras; et alii qui tenent residuum illius feodi de predicto Galfrido.

Hugo Slary quondam tenuit de Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in Corton per annualem redditum xvij^d unde Ricardus David et Sibilla uxor ejus tenent j acram terre et dimidiam reddendo inde per annum domino Regi vj^d Margareta Letiz j acram terre et dimidiam reddendo inde domino Regi vj^d Ricardus David tenet j acram terre et dimidiam de perquisito suo reddendo inde per annum vj^d domino Regi.

Garardus de Neuton quondam tenuit de Rege in capite iij acras terre partem socagii gersumarii in Neuton per annualem redditum xj^d unde Johannes filius Symonis tenet j acram terre reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum Prior de Norwyco tenet dimidiam acram; et alii qui tenent residuum predictae terre de predicto Johanne.

Willelmus de Neuton quondam tenuit de Rege in capite iij acras terre partem socagii gersumarii in eadem per annualem redditum xij^d unde Johannes Laddy tenet j acram terre reddendo inde per annum domino Regi iij^d Johannes filius Adami de Neuton iij rodas terre reddendo inde per annum domino Regi iij^d Willelmus Benne j rodam terre reddendo inde per annum domino Regi j^d Johannes Dolfyn dimidiam acram de perquisito suo reddendo inde per annum domino Regi ij^d Mabilia filia Dunstany tenet hereditarie dimidiam acram reddendo inde per annum domino Regi ij^d.

Rogerus Garneys tenet de domino Rege in capite iij acras terre partem socagii gersumarii in Neuton per annualem redditum xij^d.

Willelmus Gunnore tenet dimidiam acram terre partem j socagii gersumarii in Neuton de Radulfo de Smalemor et idem Radulfus de domino Rege per annualem redditum ij^d.

Willelmus de Sancto Sano quondam tenuit de Rege in capite unum socagium gersumarium in Neuton per annualem redditum ij^s v^d unde Henricus Costin tenet j acram et dimidiam reddendo inde domino Regi vj^d Galfridus Grey j acram reddendo inde per annum domino Regi vj^d Gunnora de Neutone j acram et dimidiam reddendo inde per annum domino Regi x^d Galfridus Lock j acram reddendo inde per annum vij^d domino Regi.

William Pikot, in the time of King John, held of him in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in the same town, at an annual rent of 3s. 8d., whereof William Pikot, junior, and Alice his mother hold 40 acres of land, rendering for them yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent; and there are others who hold the residue of that socage fee of the aforesaid William and Alice.

Turgeus of Corton formerly held of the King in chief 1 fee of free socage in Corton, at an annual rent of 5s. and 8d., whereof Galfrey of Corton and Ele his mother hold fourscore acres of land, rendering for them yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent; the Prior of Bromholm 2 acres; and [there are] others who hold the residue of that fee of the aforesaid Galfrey.

Hugh Slary formerly held of the King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in Corton, at an annual rent of 18d., whereof Richard David and Sibyl his wife hold 1 acre of land and a half, rendering for it annually to the lord King 6d.; Margaret Letiz 1 acre and a half of land, rendering for the same to the lord King 6d.; Richard David holds 1 acre and a half of land, as acquired by him, rendering for the same yearly 6d. to the lord King.

Garard of Newton formerly held of the King in chief 3 acres of land, part of a gersumary socage fee, in Newton, at an annual rent of 11d., whereof John son of Symon holds 1 acre of land, rendering for it yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent; the Prior of Norwich holds half-an-acre; and [there are] others who hold the residue of the aforesaid land of the aforesaid John.

William of Newton formerly held of the King in chief 3 acres of land, part of a gersumary socage fee in the same town, at an annual rent of 12d., whereof John Laddy holds 1 acre of land, rendering for it yearly to the lord King 4d.; John son of Adam of Newton 3 roods of land, rendering for them yearly to the lord King 3d.; William Benne 1 rood of land, rendering for it yearly to the lord King 1d.; John Dolfyn half-an-acre, as acquired by him, rendering for it yearly to the lord King 2d.; Mabel daughter of Dunstan holds, by inheritance, half-an-acre, rendering for it yearly to the lord King 2d.

Roger Garneys holds of the lord King in chief 3 acres of land, part of a gersumary socage fee, in Newton, at an annual rent of 12d.

William Gunnore holds half-an-acre of land, part of 1 gersumary socage fee, in Newton, of Ralph of Smallmoor, and the said Ralph of the lord King, at an annual rent of 2d.

William de Sancto Sano (?) formerly held of the King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in Newton, at an annual rent of 2s. 5d., whereof Henry Costin holds 1 acre and a half, rendering for the same yearly to the lord King 6d.; Galfrey Grey 1 acre, rendering for it yearly to the lord King 6d.; Gunnora of Newton 1 acre and a half, rendering for the same yearly to the lord King 10d.; Galfrey Lock 1 acre, rendering for it yearly 7d. to the lord King.

Johannes Bacun tenet de domino Rege in capite iij acras partem socagii gersumarii in eadem per annualem redditum xv^d.

Radulfus Aslac tenet de domino Rege in capite iij acras partem socagii gersumarii in Neuton per annualem redditum xv^d.

Nicholaus Lock quondam tenuit de domino Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in eadem per annualem redditum xvj^d quod quidem socagium Galfridus Lock tenet hereditarie reddendo inde domino Regi predictum redditum.

Gerard Chure tempore Regis Johannis tenuit de ipso Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in Dunston per annualem redditum xv^d unde Wymerus Knyth tenet hereditarie xvij acras terre reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum; et alii sunt qui tenent residuum illius socagii de predicto Wymero.

Botilda Hod tempore Regis Johannis tenuit de ipso in capite j socagium gersumarium in Dunston per annualem redditum viij^d unde Johannes Bonde tenet de perquisito ij acras reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum; et sunt alii qui tenent residuum illius socagii de predicto Johanne.

Edhida de Dunston tempore Johannis Regis tenuit de ipso in capite j socagium gersumarium in eadem per annualem redditum xij^d unde Johannes Bonde tenet de perquisito suo iiij acras reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum; et sunt alii qui tenent residuum illius socagii de predicto Johanne.

Bengamin Brancher quondam tenuit de Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in Cortone per annualem redditum xxxij^d unde Goscelinus Brancher tenet hereditarie xvj acras terre reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum; et sunt alii qui tenent residuum illius socagii de Goscelino.

Warinus Letiz tempore Regis Johannis tenuit de ipso in capite j socagium gersumarium in eadem per annualem redditum xxij^d unde Ricardus Muliquarter tenet hereditarie j acram terre et dimidiam reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum; et sunt alii qui tenent residuum illius socagii de predicto Ricardo.

Wascelinus de Nethergate quondam tenuit de Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in Cortone per annualem redditum ijs unde Thomas Phelip de perquisito suo tenet iij acras terre reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum; et sunt alii qui residuum illius socagii tenent de predicto Thoma.

Johannes Gos tempore Regis Henrici patris domini Regis nunc tenuit de ipso in capite j socagium gersumarium in Corton per annualem redditum iij^s unde Johannes Bonde de perquisito suo tenet j mesuagium j acram et j rodam terre reddendo inde per annum domino Regi xij^d Nicolas Chure tenet iij rodas terre reddendo inde per annum domino Regi viij^d Galfridus Steymor

John Bacon holds of the lord King in chief 3 acres, part of a gersumary socage fee, in the same town, at an annual rent of 15d.

Ralph Aslac holds of the lord King in chief 3 acres, part of a gersumary socage fee, in Newton, at an annual rent of 15d.

Nicholas Lock formerly held of the lord King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in the same town, at an annual rent of 16d., the which socage fee Galfrey Lock holds by inheritance, rendering for it to the lord King the aforesaid rent.

Gerard Chure, in the time of King John, held of the said King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in Dunston, at an annual rent of 15d., whereof Wymer Knyth holds, by inheritance, 18 acres of land, rendering for them yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent; and there are others who hold the residue of that socage fee of the aforesaid Wymer.

Botilda Hod, in the time of King John, held of him in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in Dunston, at an annual rent of 8d., whereof John Bonde holds, as acquired by him, 2 acres, rendering for them yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent; and there are others who hold the residue of that socage fee of the aforesaid John.

Edith of Dunston, in the time of King John, held of him in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in the same town, at an annual rent of 12d., whereof John Bonde holds, as acquired by him, 4 acres, rendering for them yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent; and there are others who hold the residue of that socage fee of the aforesaid John.

Benjamin Brancher formerly held of the King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in Corton, at an annual rent of 33d., whereof Goscelin Brancher holds, by inheritance, 16 acres of land, rendering for them yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent; and there are others who hold the residue of that socage fee of Goscelin.

Warin Letiz, in the time of King John, held of him in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in the same town, at an annual rent of 22d., whereof Richard Muliquarter holds, by inheritance, 1 acre and a half of land, rendering for the same yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent; and there are others who hold the residue of that socage fee of the aforesaid Richard.

Wascelin of the Nethergate formerly held of the King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in Corton, at an annual rent of 2s., whereof Thomas Phelip, as acquired by him, holds 3 acres, rendering for them yearly to the Lord King the aforesaid rent; and there are others who hold the residue of that socage fee of the aforesaid Thomas.

John Gos, in the time of King Henry, father of the now lord King, held of him in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in Corton, at an annual rent of 3s., whereof John Bonde, as acquired by him, holds 1 messuage, 1 acre and 1 rood of land, rendering for the same yearly to the lord King 12d.; Nicholas Chure holds 3 roods of land, rendering for them yearly to the lord King 8d.; Galfrey Steymor

j acram reddendo per annum domino Regi viij^d Cycil Stok dimidiam acram reddendo inde per annum domino Regi iiij^d Thomas Symond dimidiam acram reddendo inde per annum domino Regi iiij^d Thomas filius Philippi tenet dimidiam acram de predicto Johanne Bonde.

Galfridus Wymer tempore Regis Johannis tenuit de ipso in capite j socagium gersumarium in Cortone per annualem redditum xv^d unde Margareta et Beatrix filie Thome tenent j acram terre reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum; et sunt alii qui tenent residuum illius socagii de predictis Margareta et Beatrice.

Gundewyn de Nethergate tempore Regis Johannis tenuit de ipso in capite j socagium gersumarium in Cortone per annualem redditum xxj^d ob. unde Geraldus Gunwine tenet hereditarie x acras terre reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum Prior de Bromholm tenet j acram et alii nunc tenent residuum illius socagii de dicto Geraldo. Set ipse Prior nullum inde solvit redditum.

Lefsius Hippe quondam tenuit de Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in Corton per annualem redditum viij^d unde Ricardus Eleys de perquisito suo tenet j acram terre reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum Thomas Wymer j rodam terre reddendo inde domino Regi j^d Geraldus Wymer j acram reddendo inde per annum domino Regi j^d Willelmus de Marisco iiij rodas terre reddendo inde per annum domino Regi ij^d Adamus Lefsy tenet j acram reddendo iiij^d per annum ad ecclesiam de Alton.

Stannardus de Corton quondam tenuit de Rege in capite v rodas terre partem j socagii gersumarii in Corton per annualem redditum iiij^d quas Galfridus Wlward tenet de dono ipsius Stannardi reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum.

Nicolas le Wowere quondam tenuit de Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in Cortone per annualem redditum xvj^d unde Thomas le Wowere tenet hereditarie iiij acras reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum; et sunt alii qui tenent residuum illius socagii de predicto Thoma.

Johannes Peytevin tenet de domino Rege in capite ij acras terre partem j socagii gersumarii in Cortone per annualem redditum viij^d.

Willelmus Symund tenet v rodas terre in Corton de Oliva Pingun per annualem redditum xvij^d quem redditum dominus Rex percipit per annum de predicta Oliva.

Eynild Brid quondam tenuit de Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in Cortone per annualem redditum iijs^s iiij^d unde Johannes Brid tenet iiij acras terre reddendo inde per annum domino Regi xx^d Thomas Brid tenet iiij acras terre reddendo inde per annum domino Regi xx^d.

1 acre, rendering yearly to the lord King 8d. ; Cecil Stok half-an-acre, rendering for it yearly to the lord King 4d. ; Thomas Symond half-an-acre, rendering for it yearly to the lord King 4d. ; Thomas son of Philip holds half-an-acre of the aforesaid John Bonde.

Galfrey Wymer, in the time of King John, held of him in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in Corton, at an annual rent of 15d., whereof Margaret and Beatrice, daughters of Thomas, hold 1 acre of land, rendering for it yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent ; and there are others who hold the residue of that socage fee from the aforesaid Margaret and Beatrice.

Gundewyn of the Nethergate, in the time of King John, held of him in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in Corton, at an annual rent of 21½d., whereof Gerald Gunwine holds, by inheritance, 10 acres of land, rendering for them yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent ; the Prior of Bromholm holds 1 acre ; and others now hold the residue of that socage fee of the said Gerald. But the said Prior pays no rent for the same.

Lefsy Hippe formerly held of the King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in Corton, at an annual rent of 8d., whereof Richard Eleys, as acquired by him, holds 1 acre of land, rendering for it yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent ; Thomas Wymer 1 rood of land, rendering for it to the lord King 1d. ; Gerald Wymer 1 acre, rendering for it yearly to the lord King 1d. ; William de Marisco 3 roods of land, rendering for them yearly to the lord King 2d. ; Adam Lefsy holds 1 acre, rendering 4d. yearly to the Church of Oulton.

Stannard of Corton formerly held of the King in chief 5 roods of land, part of 1 gersumary socage fee in Corton, at an annual rent of 3d., which Galfrey Wolward holds of the gift of the said Stannard, rendering for the same yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent.

Nicholas le Woweré formerly held of the King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in Corton, at an annual rent of 16d., whereof Thomas le Woweré holds, by inheritance, 4 acres, rendering for them yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent ; and there are others who hold the residue of that socage fee of the aforesaid Thomas.

John Peytevin holds of the lord King in chief 2 acres of land, part of a gersumary socage fee in Corton, at an annual rent of 8d.

William Symond holds 5 roods of land in Corton of Olive Pingun, at an annual rent of 18d., which rent the Lord King receives yearly of the aforesaid Olive.

Eynild Bird formerly held of the King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in Corton, at an annual rent of 3s. 4d., whereof John Bird holds 4 acres of land, rendering for them yearly to the lord King 20d. ; Thomas Bird holds 4 acres of land, rendering for them yearly to the lord King 20d.

Henricus Tuffy quondam tenuit de Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium v acras terre in Cortone per annualem redditum ij^s x^d unde Dervorgilla de Balliol tenet ij acras de escaeto per annualem redditum xiiij^d Willelmus de Marisco de perquisito ij acras reddendo inde per annum domino Regi xiiij^d Johannes Bacun et Galfridus Wlvard de perquisito j acram reddendo inde per annum domino Regi vj^d.

Thomas Andrew tenet de domino Rege in capite v acras terre partem j socagii gersumarii in eadem per annualem redditum xvij^d.

Benedictus de Neuton tempore Regis Henrici patris domini Regis nunc tenuit de ipso in capite j socagium gersumarium in Neuton per annualem redditum xvj^d unde Thomas Benne et Johannes frater ejus tenent iij acras terre reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum; et alii sunt qui tenent residuum illius socagii de predictis Thoma et Johanne.

Eylmer de Neuton tempore Regis Haroldi tenuit de ipso in capite j socagium liberum in Neuton per annualem redditum x^s unde Johannes de Neuton tenet hereditarie xl acras terre reddendo inde per annum domino Regi vij^s viij^d Adamus de Neuton de perquisito antecessorum suorum tenet l acras terre reddendo inde per annum domino Regi ij^s iiij^d; et sunt alii qui tenent residuum predicti socagii de predictis Johanne et Adamo. Set Johannes de Gunton tenet inde xvj acras terre et nullum inde facit servicium.

Osbertus de Hopeton tempore Regis Ricardi tenuit de ipso in capite j socagium gersumarium in Hopeton per annualem redditum iiij^s unde Alanus de Wymindal tenet xxx acras terre reddendo inde per annum domino Regi ij^s Ricardus filius Persone et Avelina uxor ejus vj acras reddendo inde per annum domino Regi ij^s; et sunt alii qui tenent residuum predicti socagii de predictis Alano Ricardo et Avelina.

Thomas de la Mare tempore Regis Johannis tenuit de ipso in capite j socagium gersumarium in Hopeton per annualem redditum iiij^s iiij^d unde Thomas filius Nicolai tenet nunc hereditarie xvj acras terre reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum; et sunt alii qui residuum illius socagii de predicto Thoma tenent.

Symeon Malfey tempore Regis Henrici patris domini Regis nunc tenuit de ipso in capite v acras terre partem j socagii gersumarii in Hopeton per annualem redditum xvj^d unde Galfridus Malfey tenet hereditarie ij acras et dimidiam reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum Prior de Norwyco tenet dimidiam acram; et alii tenent residuum predictae terre de predicto Galfrido.

Henry Tuffy formerly held of the King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee 5 acres of land in Corton, at an annual rent of 2s. 10d., whereof Devorgille de Balliol holds 2 acres as an escheat, at an annual rent of 14d.; William de Marisco, as acquired by him, 2 acres, rendering for them yearly to the lord King 14d.; John Bacon and Galfrey Wolward, as acquired by them, 1 acre, rendering for it yearly to the Lord King 6d.

Thomas Andrew holds of the lord King in chief 5 acres of land, part of a gersumary socage fee, in the same town, at an annual rent of 18d.

Benedict of Newton, in the time of King Henry, father of the now lord King, held of him in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in Newton, at an annual rent of 16d., whereof Thomas Benne and John his brother hold 3 acres of land, rendering for them yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent; and there are others who hold the residue of that socage fee of the aforesaid Thomas and John.

Aylmer of Newton, in the time of King Harold, held of him in chief 1 free socage fee in Newton, at an annual rent of 10s., whereof John of Newton holds, by inheritance, 40 acres of land, rendering for the same yearly to the lord King 7s. 8d.; Adam of Newton, as acquired by his ancestors, holds 50 acres of land, rendering for the same yearly to the lord King 2s. 4d.; and there are others who hold the residue of the aforesaid socage fee of the aforesaid John and Adam. But John of Gunton holds 16 acres of land thereof, and does no service for it.

Osbert of Hopton, in the time of King Richard, held of him in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in Hopton, at an annual rent of 4s., whereof Alan de Wymindhal holds 30 acres of land, rendering for the same yearly to the lord King 2s.; Richard son of the Parson and Avelina his wife 6 acres, rendering for them yearly to the lord King 2s.; and there are others who hold the residue of the aforesaid socage fee of the aforesaid Alan, Richard, and Avelina.

Thomas de la Mare, in the time of King John, held of him in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in Hopton, at an annual rent of 4s. 4d., whereof Thomas son of Nicholas now holds, by inheritance, 16 acres of land, rendering for them yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent; and there are others who hold the residue of that socage fee of the aforesaid Thomas.

Symeon Malfey, in the time of King Henry, father of the lord now King, held of him in chief 5 acres of land, part of 1 gersumary socage fee in Hopton, at an annual rent of 16d., whereof Galfrey Malfey holds, by inheritance, $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres, rendering for them yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent; the Prior of Norwich holds half-an-acre; and others hold the residue of the aforesaid land of the aforesaid Galfrey.

David Wyhand quondam tenuit de Rege in capite iiij acras terre partem j socagii gersumarii in Hopeton per annualem redditum viij^d unde Robertus filius Johannis de perquisito tenet iij rodas reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum; et sunt alii qui tenent residuum illius socagii de predicto Roberto.

Godwinus de Ocle quondam tenuit de Rege in capite iiij acras terre partem j socagii gersumarii in Hopeton per annualem redditum iiij^d unde Thomas Shire de perquisito tenet iij rodas reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum Prior de Norwyco tenet j acram; et sunt alii qui tenent residuum predicti socagii de dicto Thoma.

Henricus Horsedekene quondam tenuit de domino Rege in capite viij acras terre partem j socagii gersumarii in Hopeton per annualem redditum v^d unde Johannes le Franceis tenet iiij acras reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum; et sunt alii qui tenent residuum predictae terre de dicto Johanne.

Willelmus Bruman quondam tenuit de Rege in capite vj acras partem j socagii gersumarii in Hopeton per annualem redditum ij^s unde Radulfus Bruman tenet iiij acras reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum et Johannes Bruman tenet ij acras de predicto Radulfo.

Willelmus filius Johannis quondam tenuit de Rege in capite iiij acras terre et dimidium partem j socagii gersumarii in Hopeton per annualem redditum iiij^d unde Geraldus Gundwyne tenet j acram reddendo inde per annum domino predictum redditum; et sunt alii qui tenent residuum predictae terre de predicto Geraldo.

David le Rede quondam tenuit de Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in Reston per annualem redditum iiij^s unde Johannes Davi et Caterina uxor ejus tenent x acras terre reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum; et sunt alii qui tenent residuum illius socagii de predictis Johanne et Caterina.

Geraldus Decanus quondam tenuit de Rege in capite j socagium liberum in Restone per annualem redditum vij^s unde Kristiana de Insula tenet vj acras terre reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum; et sunt alii qui tenent residuum illius socagii de predicta Kristiana.

Sewynus Dun quondam tenuit de Rege in capite j socagium liberum in Restone per annualem redditum iiij^s unde Johannes Bacun tenet x acras terre reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum; et sunt alii qui tenent residuum predicti socagii de predicto Johanne.

David Wyhand formerly held of the King in chief 4 acres of land, part of a gersumary socage fee in Hopton, at an annual rent of 8d., whereof Robert son of John, as acquired by him, holds 3 roods, rendering for the same yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent; and there are others who hold the residue of that socage fee of the aforesaid Robert.

Godwin de Oakley formerly held of the King in chief 4 acres of land, part of a gersumary socage fee in Hopton, at an annual rent of 4d., whereof Thomas Shire, as acquired by him, holds 3 roods, rendering for them yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent; the Prior of Norwich holds 1 acre; and there are others who hold the residue of the aforesaid socage fee of the said Thomas.

Henry the Archdeacon (?) formerly held of the lord King in chief 8 acres of land, part of a gersumary socage fee in Hopton, at an annual rent of 5d., whereof John the Frenchman holds 4 acres, rendering for them yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent; and there are others who hold the residue of the aforesaid land of the said John.

William Bruman formerly held of the King in chief 6 acres, part of 1 gersumary socage fee in Hopton, at an annual rent of 2s., whereof Ralph Bruman holds 4 acres, rendering for them yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent, and John Bruman holds 2 acres of the aforesaid Ralph.

William son of John formerly held of the King in chief 4½ acres of land, part of 1 gersumary socage fee in Hopton, at an annual rent of 4d., whereof Gerald Gundwine holds 1 acre, rendering for it yearly to the lord [King] the aforesaid rent; and there are others who hold the residue of the aforesaid land of the aforesaid Gerald.

David le Rede formerly held of the King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in Reston, at an annual rent of 4s., whereof John Davi and Catherine his wife hold 10 acres of land, rendering for them yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent; and there are others who hold the residue of that socage fee of the aforesaid John and Catherine.

Gerald the Deacon formerly held of the King in chief 1 free socage fee in Reston, at an annual rent of 7s., whereof Christian de Lisle holds 6 acres of land, rendering for them yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent; and there are others who hold the residue of that socage fee of the aforesaid Christian.

Sweyne Dun formerly held of the King in chief 1 free socage fee in Reston, at an annual rent of 4s., whereof John Bacon holds 10 acres of land, rendering for them yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent; and there are others who hold the residue of the aforesaid fee of the aforesaid John.

Adam de Postwik quondam tenuit de Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in Reston per annualem redditum ij^s viij^d unde Adamus de Reston tenet xxvij acras reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum; et sunt alii qui tenent residuum predicti socagii de predicto Adamo.

Willelmus de Gorleston quondam tenuit de Rege in capite x acras terre unum socagium gersumarium in Gorleston per annualem redditum iiij^s quas Johannes de Gorleston senior tenet nunc reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum.

Johannes de Gorleston junior tenet de domino Rege in capite circa xiiij acras terre unum socagium gersumarium in Gorleston per annualem redditum ij^s et iiij^d.

Ricardus de Insula quondam tenuit de Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in Gorleston per annualem redditum iiij^s vj^d unde Xristiana de Insula tenet xxxvj acras terre et xx acras marisci reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum. Willelmus de Enges tenet inde iiij acras de eadem.

Helwysa de Peneston quondam tenuit de Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in Peneston per annualem redditum ij^s unde Walterus Herberd tenet xij acras j rodam terre reddendo inde per annum domino Regi viij^d. Henricus Costin xij acras j rodam reddendo inde per annum domino Regi viij^d.

Seyerus de Gapeton Willelmus de la Mawe Thomas Reynald tenent de perquisito xij acras j rodam terre de eodem socagio faciendo inde per annum Johanni Jordan qui eorum medius est.

Willelmus Hemming de Guneton quondam tenuit de domino Rege in capite xvj acras terre j socagium gersumarium per annualem redditum xvj^d quas acras Henricus Hemming tenet nunc reddendo inde per annum Johanni filio Ricardi de Guneton et quem redditum Ricardus pater Rogeri de Guneton quondam sibi appropriavit.

Willelmus de Alneto senior quondam tenuit de domino Rege in capite ij feoda liberi socagii in Flixton Blundeston et Belton per annualem redditum xxv^s iiij^d unde Johannes de Alneto tenet hereditarie cl acras terre v acras bosci xx acras marisci reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum; et sunt alii qui tenent residuum predictorum feodum de predicto Johanne.

Willelmus de Blundeston senior quondam tenuit de Rege in capite j feodum liberi socagii in Blundeston et Alton per annualem redditum iiij^s vj^d unde Willelmus de Blundeston junior tenet hereditarie lx acras terre xx acras marisci reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum; et sunt alii qui tenent residuum illius feodi de predicto Willelmo.

Adam of Postwick formerly held of the King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in Reston, at an annual rent of 2s. 8d., whereof Adam de Reston holds 28 acres, rendering for them yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent; and there are others who hold the residue of the aforesaid socage fee of the aforesaid Adam.

William of Gorleston formerly held of the King in chief 10 acres of land, one gersumary socage fee, in Gorleston, at an annual rent of 4s., which John of Gorleston the elder now holds, rendering for the same yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent.

John of Gorleston the younger holds of the lord King in chief about 14 acres of land, one gersumary socage fee, in Gorleston, at an annual rent of 2s. 4d.

Richard de Lisle formerly held of the King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in Gorleston, at an annual rent of 4s. 6d., whereof Christian de Lisle holds 36 acres of land and 20 acres of marsh, rendering for the same yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent; William of Enges holds 4 acres of the said holding of the said [Christian].

Elwysa of Peneston formerly held of the King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in Peneston, at an annual rent of 2s., whereof Walter Herberd holds 13 acres 1 rood of land, rendering for them yearly to the lord King 8d.; Henry Costin [holds] 13 acres 1 rood, rendering for them yearly to the lord King 8d.

Seyer of Gapton, William de la Mawe, [and] Thomas Reynald hold, as acquired by them, 13 acres 1 rood of land belonging to the same socage fee, making payment for the same yearly to John Jordan, who is their mean tenant.

William Hemming of Gunton formerly held of the Lord King in chief 16 acres of land, 1 gersumary socage fee, at an annual rent of 16d., the which acres Henry Hemming now holds, rendering for them yearly to John son of Richard of Gunton . . . and the which rent Richard, father of Roger of Gunton, formerly appropriated to himself.

William de Alneto the elder formerly held of the lord King in chief 2 fees of free socage in Flixton, Blundeston, and Belton, at an annual rent of 25s. 4d., whereof John de Alneto holds, by inheritance, 150 acres of land, 5 acres of wood, 20 acres of marsh, rendering for them yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent; and there are others who hold the residue of the aforesaid fees of the aforesaid John.

William of Blundeston the elder formerly held of the King in chief 1 fee of free socage in Blundeston and Oulton, at an annual rent of 4s. 6d., whereof William of Blundeston the younger holds, by inheritance, 60 acres of land and 20 acres of marsh, rendering for them yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent; and there are others who hold the residue of that fee of the aforesaid William.

Henricus de Blundeston tempore Regis Henrici patris domini Regis nunc tenuit j socagium gersumarium in Blundeston de Rege in capite per annualem redditum ij^s x^d unde Adamus de Blundeston tenet hereditarie vj acras terre vij acras marisci reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum; et sunt alii qui tenent residuum illius socagii de predicto Adamo.

Henricus Ulf tempore predicti Regis Henrici tenuit de domino Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in Blundeston per annualem redditum xxiij^d ob. unde Prior de Herlingflet tenet iij acras terre cum j mesuagio et ij acras marisci reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum; et sunt alii qui tenent residuum illius socagii de predicto Priore quod quidem residuum solet teneri de predicto Henrico Ulf.

Johannes Bonde senior quondam tenuit de Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in eadem per annualem redditum ij^s et illud socagium per heredes predicti Johannis postea fuit venditum quam plurimis unde Prior de Herlingflet qui inde tenet j rodam terre et dimidiam; et alii inde tenentes in defectum waranti et adquietacionis heredum predicti Johannis domino Regi per annum predictum faciunt redditum.

Ricardus de Ecclesia quondam tenuit de Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in eadem per annualem redditum iij^s unde Walterus de Ecclesia tenet hereditarie vj acras terre cum j mesuagio reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum; et sunt alii qui tenent residuum illius socagii de predicto Waltero.

Patricius de Blundeston quondam tenuit de Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in eadem per annualem redditum ij^s viij^d et ob. et illud socagium postea per heredes predicti Patricii quam plurimis est venditum unde Ecclesia de Blundeston est in possessione iij acrarum; et alii inde tenentes in defectum waranti et adquietacionis heredum predicti Patricii domino Regi per annum predictum faciunt redditum.

Thomas Covin quondam tenuit de Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in eadem per annualem redditum xix^d unde Hugo le Saylliur tenet hereditarie vj acras terre cum j mesuagio reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum; et sunt alii qui tenent residuum predicti socagii de predicto Hugone.

Stephanus Burgreyne quondam tenuit de Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in Blundeston per annualem redditum xiiij^d et postea illud socagium quam plurimis est venditum per predictum Stephanum et heredes ejus unde tenentes de eodem socagio in defectum waranti et adquietacionis predicti Stephani et heredum ejus domino Regi per annum predictum faciunt redditum.

Henry of Blundeston, in the time of King Henry, father of the now lord King, held 1 gersumary socage fee in Blundeston of the King in chief, at an annual rent of 2s. 10d., whereof Adam of Blundeston holds, by inheritance, 6 acres of land, 7 acres of marsh, rendering for them yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent; and there are others who hold the residue of that socage fee of the aforesaid Adam.

Henry Ulf, in the time of the aforesaid King Henry, held of the lord King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in Blundeston, at an annual rent of 22d. halfpenny, whereof the Prior of Herringfleet holds 4 acres of land, with 1 messuage and 2 acres of marsh, rendering for them yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent; and there are others who hold the residue of that socage fee of the aforesaid Prior, the which residue used to be held of the aforesaid Henry Ulf.

John Bonde the elder formerly held of the King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in the same town, at an annual rent of 2s., and that socage fee was afterwards, by the heirs of the aforesaid John, sold to a great many persons, whereof the Prior of Herringfleet, who holds 1 rood and a half of land therein, and others, tenants therein, for the want of [due] warrant and quittance from the heirs of the aforesaid John, pay to the lord King yearly the aforesaid rent.

Richard of the Church formerly held of the King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in the same township, at an annual rent of 3s., whereof Walter of the Church holds, by inheritance, 6 acres of land, with 1 messuage, rendering for the same yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent; and there are others who hold the residue of that socage fee of the aforesaid Walter.

Patrick of Blundeston formerly held of the King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in the same town, at an annual rent of 2s. 8½d., and that socage holding was afterwards sold by the heirs of the aforesaid Patrick to a great many persons, whereof the Church of Blundeston is in possession of 3 acres; and others, tenants therein, for want of [due] warrant and quittance from the heirs of the aforesaid Patrick, pay to the lord King yearly the aforesaid rent.

Thomas Covin formerly held of the King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in the same town, at an annual rent of 19d., whereof Hugh le Saylliur holds, by inheritance, 6 acres of land, with 1 messuage, rendering for the same yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent; and there are others who hold the residue of the aforesaid socage fee of the aforesaid Hugh.

Stephen Burgreyne formerly held of the King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in Blundeston, at an annual rent of 14d., and afterwards that socage fee was sold to a great many persons by the aforesaid Stephen and his heirs, whereof the tenants of the said socage fee, for want of [due] warrant and quittance from the aforesaid Stephen and his heirs, pay to the lord King yearly the aforesaid rent.

Robertus filius Semanni quondam tenuit de Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in eadem per annualem redditum xiiij^d unde Ricardus le Priur tenet de perquisito Benedicti patris sui ij acras terre cum j mesuagio reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum; et sunt alii qui tenent residuum illius socagii de predicto Ricardo.

Hugo le Priur quondam tenuit de Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in eadem per annualem redditum ij^s viij^d unde Ricardus le Priur tenet hereditarie viij acras terre cum j mesuagio reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum; et sunt alii qui tenent residuum illius socagii de predicto Ricardo.

Geraldus Lalle quondam tenuit de Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in eadem per annualem redditum viij^d unde Anastasia Lalla et sorores ejus tenent hereditarie j acram terre cum j mesuagio reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum; et sunt alii qui tenent residuum illius socagii de predictis Anastasia Lalla et sororibus ejus.

Geraldus Hoppere quondam tenuit de Rege in capite j socagium gersumarium in eadem per annualem redditum xxiij^d unde Johannes le Hoppere tenet hereditarie vj acras terre cum j mesuagio reddendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum redditum; et sunt alii qui tenent residuum illius socagii de predicto Johanne.

Galfridus ffaber tenet de Rege in capite j acram terre et dimidiam partem j socagii gersumarii in eadem per annualem redditum vj^d.

Henricus Buntyng quondam tenuit de Rege in capite j acram terre et dimidiam partem j socagii gersumarii in eadem per annualem redditum iiij^d unde Robertus le Priur tenet de perquisito suo iij rodas terre Ricardus le Priur dimidiam acram Henricus Cock j rodam de perquisito suo reddendo inde per annum Willelmo de Gernemutha.

De terris eciam tenentium de antiquo dominico Corone: _____

Dicunt quod de villenagio domini Regis in Gorleston ex dimissione Radulfi Radger Symon de Dymigdale tenet dimidiam acram Johannes filius Symonis Wlmer j acram Nicolas Radger iij acras et dimidiam.

Item ex dimissione tam Ricardi Pleynamur quam predicti Ricardi filii Anandi patris ejus Kristiana Pleynamur tenet j mesuagium j acram terre Andreas Pleynamur j acram Johannes filius Symonis Wlmer dimidiam acram Rogerus de Gapeton j acram qui nullum servicium inde facit Alanus Wichman j cotagium Rogerus del Gap j cotagium et Robertus le Palmer j cotagium.

Robert son of Seman formerly held of the King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in the same town, at an annual rent of 13d., whereof Richard Prior holds, as acquired by Benedict his father, 2 acres of land, with 1 messuage, rendering for the same yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent; and there are others who hold the residue of that socage fee of the aforesaid Richard.

Hugh Prior formerly held of the King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in the said town, at an annual rent of 2s. 8d., whereof Richard Prior holds, by inheritance, 8 acres of land, with a messuage, paying for the same yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent; and there are others who hold the residue of this socage fee of the aforesaid Richard.

Gerald Lalle formerly held of the King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in the same town, at an annual rent of 8d., whereof Anastasia Lalla and her sisters hold, by inheritance, 1 acre of land, with 1 messuage, rendering for the same yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent; and there are others who hold the residue of that socage fee of the aforesaid Anastasia Lalla and her sisters.

Gerald Hoppere formerly held of the King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in the same town, at an annual rent of 22d., whereof John le Hoppere holds, by inheritance, 6 acres of land, with 1 messuage, rendering for the same yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent; and there are others who hold the residue of that socage fee of the aforesaid John.

Galfrey the Smith holds of the King in chief 1 acre and a half of land, part of 1 gersumary socage fee, in the same town, at an annual rent of 6d.

Henry Bunting formerly held of the King in chief 1 acre and a half of land, part of 1 gersumary socage fee, in the same town, at an annual rent of 4d., whereof Robert Prior holds, as acquired by him, 3 roods of land; Richard Prior half-an-acre; Henry Cock 1 rood, as acquired by him, rendering for the same yearly to William of Yarmouth.

Concerning the lands also of the tenants of ancient demesne of the Crown.

They say that of the land in villenage belonging to the lord King in Gorleston by the demise made by Ralph Radger, Symon de Dimigdale holds half-an-acre, John son of Symon Wolmer 1 acre, Nicholas Radger 3 acres and a half.

Also by the demise made as well by Richard Fullalove as by the aforesaid Richard son of Anand his father, Christian Fullalove holds 1 messuage and 1 acre of land, Andrew Fullalove 1 acre, John son of Symon Wolmer half-an-acre, Roger of Gapton an acre, and he does no service for it, Alan Wichman 1 cottage tenement, Roger of the Gap 1 cottage tenement, and Robert the Palmer 1 cottage tenement.

Item ex dimissione tam predicti Thome Wlmer quam Radulfi filii ejus Johannes de Sancta Cruce tenet j rodam terre Galfridus le Wowere j cotagium Costantinus Capellanus j cotagium et nullum servicium inde facit Willelmus Wymer j cotagium Andreas de Elgha j mesuagium Willelmus Pluckerose j mesuagium.

Item ex dimissione Andree Pleynamur Nicolaus de Belton et Thomas Deneys j rodam terre et nullum servicium inde faciunt Johannes Bonde j rodam et nullum servicium inde facit Willelmus de Gernemutha j rodam Thomas le Palmer j rodam Adamus Clod j mesuagium Alicia de Donevicho j mesuagium Hugo Pastor j mesuagium Lecta de Puteforby j cotagium Haco le Muner j mesuagium Symon de Gapeton j mesuagium Bartelomeus Lune j curtilagium Phillippus le Breton j curtilagium Robertus le Palmer j mesuagium.

Item ex dimissione tam predicti Rogeri Danbere et Margarete uxoris ejus quam Radulfi Eylmer patris ipsius Margarete Ricardus Eylmer tenet iij acras Alicia relicta Thome Fraunceis dimidiam acram Willelmus de ffreton j acram et dimidiam Costinus Radger j rodam Johannes Bonde dimidiam acram et nullum servicium inde facit.

Item ex dimissione Johannis filii predicti Colini Thomas Denys tenet j acram et dimidiam Johannes Bonde dimidiam acram Robertus le Palmer j acram Henricus le Pastur dimidiam acram Helewisa de Newton dimidiam acram Alexander de Ecclesia dimidiam acram Johannes filius Willelmi de Enges j mesuagium Thomas ffaber j mesuagium Henricus Wlverich j cotagium Ricardus Hulot j cotagium Henricus ffiket j cotagium Willelmus de Marisco j cotagium et nullum servicium inde facit Claricia Crowe j cotagium.

Item ex dimissione Beatricis Bolle Thomas Reynald tenet dimidiam acram et nullum servicium inde facit Johannes Bonde dimidiam acram et nullum servicium inde facit.

Item ex dimissione predicti David Hervi Edmundus filius Henrici tenet j acram terre.

Item ex dimissione tam predicti Johannis Bonde senioris quam Johannis filii ejus Matilda Bonde tenet ij acras Thomas le Palmer et Alicia uxor ejus j acram Margareta relicta Rogeri Ruffi ij acras et dimidiam Johannes Drie j mesuagium Willelmus de Weston j mesuagium Johannes Man j mesuagium Petrus ffaber ij cotagia Matilda Shapistre j cotagium Rogerus Huline j mesuagium Stephanus de Carleton j mesuagium Thomas Shynekere j cotagium.

Item ex dimissione Roberti Capun participis predicti Willelmi de Enges Johannes Note dimidiam acram Alexander de Ecclesia j rodam Bartelomeus Lune j rodam et nullum servicium inde facit Edmundus le Poer dimidiam acram.

Also by the demise as well of the aforesaid Thomas Wolmer as of Ralph his son, John of the Holy Cross holds 1 rood of land, Galfrey le Wower 1 cottage tenement, Constantine the Chaplain 1 cottage tenement, and he does no service for it, William Wymer 1 cottage tenement, Andrew of Ellough 1 messuage, William Pluckrose 1 messuage.

Also by the demise of Andrew Fullalove, Nicholas of Belton, and Thomas Deneys 1 rood of land, and he does no service for it; John Bonde 1 rood, and he does no service for it; William of Yarmouth 1 rood, Thomas the Palmer 1 rood, Adam Clod 1 messuage, Alice of Dunwich 1 messuage, Hugh the Shepherd 1 messuage, Lecta de Puteforby 1 cottage tenement, Haco le Muner 1 messuage, Symon of Gapton 1 messuage, Bartholomew Lune 1 curtilage, Philip le Breton 1 curtilage, Robert the Palmer 1 messuage.

Also by the demise as well of the aforesaid Roger Danbere and Margaret his wife as of Ralph Aylmer, father of the said Margaret, Richard Aylmer holds 3 acres; Alice, relict of Thomas Francis, half-an-acre; William of Fritton 1 acre and a half, Costin Radger 1 rood, John Bonde half-an-acre, and he does no service for it.

Also by the demise of John son of the aforesaid Colin, Thomas Deneys holds 1 acre and a half, John Bonde half-an-acre, Robert the Palmer 1 acre, Henry the Shepherd half-an-acre, Helewise of Newton half-an-acre, Alexander of the Church half-an-acre, John son of William of Enges 1 messuage, Thomas the Smith 1 messuage, Henry Wolverich 1 cottage tenement, Richard Hulot 1 cottage tenement, Henry Fiket 1 cottage tenement, William de Marisco 1 cottage tenement, and he does no service for it, Clarice Crow 1 cottage tenement.

Also by the demise of Beatrice Bolle, Thomas Reynald holds half-an-acre, and does no service for it; John Bonde half-an-acre, and does no service for it.

Also by the demise of the aforesaid David Hervi, Edmund son of Henry holds 1 acre of land.

Also by the demise as well of the aforesaid John Bonde the elder as of John his son, Matilda Bonde holds 2 acres, Thomas the Palmer and Alice his wife 1 acre; Margaret, relict of Roger Ruffus, 2 and a half acres; John Drie 1 messuage, William of Weston 1 messuage, John Man 1 messuage, Peter the Smith 2 cottage tenements, Matilda Shapistre 1 cottage tenement, Roger Huline 1 messuage, Stephen of Carlton 1 messuage, Thomas Shynekere 1 cottage tenement.

Also by the demise of Robert Capon, co-heir with the aforesaid William of Enges, John Note [holds] half-an-acre; Alexander of the Church 1 rood; Bartholomew Lune 1 rood, and does no service for it; Edmund le Poer half-an-acre.

Item ex dimissione predicti Radulfi Ere Willelmus de la Mawe tenet ij acras et dimidiam et nullum servicium inde facit Symon de Badewelle j acram j rodam et nullum servicium inde facit Willelmus filius Ricardi de Enges iij rodas Henricus de Carleton iij rodas Jacobus Hewald j rodam terre.

Item ex dimissione Willelmi filii Hanilde de Enges Edmundus le Por et Matilda uxor ejus tenent ij acras et dimidiam Johannes frater ipsius Matilde iij acras et dimidiam cum dimidio tofto.

Item ex dimissione predicti Martini Pintel et Margarete uxoris ejus Thomas le Wodebete et Alicia mater ejus tenent ij acras Ricardus de Churleton j mesuagium Walterus de Ecclesia j cotagium et nullum servicium inde faciunt Johannes Guch j mesuagium et nullum servicium inde facit Costinus de Ecclesia j mesuagium et nullum servicium inde facit Johannes le Muner j mesuagium et nullum servicium inde facit Willelmus le Muner j cotagium et nullum servicium inde facit Warinus Bonde Johannes de Roehenale et Johannes Coberd j mesuagium et nullum servicium inde faciunt Thomas Reynald j rodam terre et nullum servicium inde facit Thomas Isolde j rodam et nullum servicium inde facit Johannes Coberd dimidiam acram et nullum servicium inde facit Dionysius Coberd j mesuagium et nullum servicium inde facit Johannes Jordan j acram j rodam Adamus Clod j acram Rogerus de Gapeton j acram Symon de Gapeton j acram Willelmus de Enges j acram et dimidiam et nullum servicium inde facit Johannes Bonde j acram et dimidiam Johannes Petit j cotagium.

Item ex dimissione Ricardi Hulin Johannes le Charpentier tenet j acram Thomas Reynald et Eufemia mater ejus j acram et nullum servicium inde faciunt Rogerus del Gap j acram Alanus Clericus et Henricus Capellanus ij mesuagia et nullum servicium inde faciunt Johannes de Gorleston j rodam et nullum servicium inde facit Nicolaus de Belton j rodam et nullum servicium inde facit Nicolaus Wlmer j rodam Symon Nichole j rodam et nullum servicium inde facit Robertus le Latimer j acram Rogerus de Gapeton dimidiam acram et nullum servicium inde facit Nicolaus de Gorleston dimidiam acram Johannes Bonde iij rodas et nullum servicium inde facit Willelmus de Enges dimidiam acram et nullum servicium inde facit Thomas le Gylur dimidiam acram David Harwald dimidiam acram et nullum servicium inde facit Robertus de Gorleston dimidiam acram Thomas le Wodebete et Alicia mater ejus dimidiam acram et nullum servicium inde faciunt Johannes Note j rode (?) et nullum servicium inde facit Nicolaus Radger j rodam et nullum servicium inde facit.

Item ex dimissione Geraldi Bushanke Alicia filia Thome de Gapeton tenet ij acras.

Item ex dimissione tam predicti Roberti Haldeyn quam Johannis fratris ejus Henricus Assheman j acram Robertus de Watecroft dimidiam acram Ricardus Aunfrey et Alicia uxor ejus dimidiam acram Thomas le Wodebete et Alicia mater ejus dimidiam acram Willelmus Wlmer dimidiam acram Johannes le Charpentier iij acras iij rodas

Also by the demise of the aforesaid Ralph Ere, William de la Mawe holds $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres, and he does no service for them; Symon de Bradwell 1 acre and 1 rood, and does no service for the same; William son of Richard of Enges 3 roods, Henry of Carlton 3 roods, James Herwald 1 rood of land.

Also by the demise of William son of Hanilda of Enges, Edmund le Poer and Matilda his wife hold 2 acres and a half; John, brother of the said Matilda, 3 acres and a half, with half a toft.

Also by the demise of the aforesaid Martin Pintel and Margaret his wife, Thomas le Wodebete and Alice his mother hold 2 acres; Richard of Carlton 1 messuage; Walter of the Church 1 cottage tenement, and he does no service for it; John Guch (Gooch) 1 messuage, and does no service for it; Costin of the Church 1 messuage, and does no service for it; John le Muner 1 messuage, and does no service for it; William le Muner 1 cottage tenement, and does no service for it; Warin Bonde, John de *Rochenhale, and John Coberd 1 messuage, and do no service for it; Thomas Reynald 1 rood of land, and does no service for it; Thomas son of Isolde 1 rood, and does no service for it; John Coberd half-an-acre, and does no service for it; Dionysius Coberd 1 messuage, and does no service for it; John Jordan an acre and a rood; Adam Clod 1 acre; Roger of Gapton 1 acre; Symon of Gapton 1 acre; William of Enges an acre and a half, and does no service for it; John Bonde an acre and a half; John Petit 1 cottage tenement.

Also by the demise of Richard Hulin, John the Carpenter holds 1 acre; Thomas Reynald and Euphemia his mother an acre, and do no service for it; Roger of the Gap 1 acre; Alan the Clerk and Henry the Chaplain 2 messuages, and do no service for them; John of Gorleston 1 rood, and does no service for it; Nicholas of Belton 1 rood, and does no service for it; Nicholas Wolmer 1 rood; Symon son of Nicholas 1 rood, and does no service for it; Robert le Latimer 1 acre; Roger of Gapton half-an-acre, and does no service for it; Nicholas of Gorleston half-an-acre; John Bonde 3 roods, and does no service for it; William of Enges half-an-acre, and does no service for it; Thomas le Gylur half-an-acre; David Harwald half-an-acre, and does no service for it; Robert of Gorleston half-an-acre; Thomas le Wodebete and Alice his mother half-an-acre, and do no service for it; John Note 1 rood, and does no service for it; Nicholas Radger 1 rood, and does no service for it.

Also by the demise of Gerald Bushanke, Alice daughter of Thomas of Gapton holds 2 acres.

Also by the demise as well of the aforesaid Haldeyn as of John his brother, Henry Assheman 1 acre; Robert of Wheatroft half-an-acre; Richard Aunfrey and Alice his wife half-an-acre; Thomas le Wodebete and Alice his mother half-an-acre; William Wolmer half-an-acre; John the Carpenter 3 acres and 3 roods;

* † Rickinghall.

Johannes le Latimer j acram et dimidiam Philippus le Breton dimidiam acram et nullum servitium inde facit Thomas le Latimer dimidiam acram Rogerus del Gap dimidiam acram Thomas de Coldham j acram Willelmus de Enges iij rodas Rogerus de Gapeton j acram et nullum servitium inde facit Stephanus Shirit et Petronilla uxor ejus j mesuagium Galfridus de Guneton j mesuagium et nullum servitium inde facit Willelmus de Cudington et Ricardus Hulin j mesuagium et nullum servitium inde faciunt.

Item ex dimissione Willelmi Lingine Margareta Lingine tenet j cotagium cum quodam curtillagio Adam Bacun j acram Willelmus frater Willelmi Lingine dimidiam acram Ricardus Aunfrey dimidiam acram Rogerus Red dimidiam acram et nullum servitium inde facit Johannes Stel et Isabella mater ejus j acram Rogerus del Gap dimidiam acram Adam Bacun dimidiam acram Johannes Bonde j acram Margareta Randolf iij rodas terre.

Item ex dimissione Semanni de Reston et Sibille uxoris ejus Johannes Pastor tenet j rodam et dimidiam Willelmus de Lowe dimidiam acram Willelmus de Freton et Margareta mater ejus j rodam Edmundus le Poer j rodam Johannes de Enges dimidiam acram et nullum servitium inde facit Thomas Wymer j rodam et dimidiam Warinus Bonde j rodam Agnes del Passage j rodam et dimidiam Thomas de Hopeton j rodam.

Item ex dimissione Willelmi Rowe et Juliane uxoris ejus Rogerus de Gapeton tenet dimidiam acram terre Willelmus de Marisco Johannes Man et Alicia uxor ejus dimidiam acram Sibilla de la Mawe dimidiam acram Johannes Rowe ij rodas et dimidiam Johannes de Enges j rodam et dimidiam Willelmus de Freton et Margareta mater ejus j acram Edmundus le Poer dimidiam acram Costinus Radger dimidiam acram Henricus Cot j rodam Walterus Radger et Johannes Rowe j rodam terre.

Item ex dimissione Wymeri de Gorleston Johannes Bacun et Sabina mater ejus tenent v acras Robertus de Watcroft j acram Symon le Latimer et Margareta uxor ejus et Alicia mater ipsius Margarete ij rodas et dimidiam Thomas Isolde j acram j rodam Johannes Bonde Walterus Bonde Radulfus Bond Johannes del Ile et Agnes relicta Wymeri de Gorleston vj acras Thomas le Palmer dimidiam acram Ricardus Aunfrey j rodam Johannes del Ile ij acras cum j Gardino Hospitale Infirmorum de Parva Gernemutha iij rodas Alanus Bonde ij acras j rodam Johannes filius Symonis de Gorleston dimidiam acram cum j mesuagio Walterus Assheman ij acras Johannes filius Symonis Wlmer medietatem j mesuagii Symon filius Nicole et Alicia mater ejus j mesuagium Willelmus Scraske j mesuagium cum dimidia roda terre Johannes Coberd dimidiam acram Robertus le Latimer j rodam Nicolaus de Gorleston j gardinum Robertus filius Coci j mesuagium Willelmus Pluckerose j mesuagium Radulfus Mercator et Nicholas Radger j mesuagium cum dimidia roda terre Thomas de Coldham j acram Johannes Bonde j acram

John le Latimer an acre and a half; Philip le Breton half-an-acre, and he does no service for it; Thomas le Latimer half-an-acre; Roger of the Gap half-an-acre; Thomas of Coldham an acre; William of Enges 3 roods; Roger of Gapton an acre, and does no service for it; Stephen Shirit and Petronilla his wife 1 messuage Galfrey of Gunton 1 messuage, and does no service for it; William de Cuddington and Richard Hulin 1 messuage, and do no service for it.

Also by the demise of William Lingine, Margaret Lingine holds 1 cottage tenement with a certain curtilage; Adam Bacon 1 acre; William brother of William Lingine half-an-acre; Richard Aunfrey half-an-acre; Roger Red half-an-acre, and does no service for it; John Stel and Isabella his mother an acre; Roger of the Gap half-an-acre; Adam Bacon half-an-acre; John Bonde an acre; Margaret Randolf 3 roods of land.

Also by the demise of Seman of Reston and Sybil his wife, John the Shepherd holds a rood and a half; William de Lowe half-an-acre; William of Fritton and Margaret his mother 1 rood; Edmund le Poer a rood; John of Enges half-an-acre, and does no service for it; Thomas Wymer a rood and a half; Warin Bonde a rood; Agnes of the Passage a rood and a half; Thomas of Hopton a rood.

Also by the demise of William Rowe and Juliana his wife, Roger of Gapton holds half-an-acre of land; William de Marisco, John Man, and Alice his wife half-an-acre; Sybil de la Mawe half-an-acre; John Rowe 2 roods and a half; John of Enges a rood and a half; William of Fritton and Margaret his mother an acre; Edmund le Poer half-an-acre; Costin Radger half-an-acre; Henry Cot a rood; Walter Radger and John Rowe a rood of land.

Also by the demise of Wymer of Gorleston, John Bacon and Sabina his mother hold 5 acres; Robert of Wheatcroft an acre; Symon le Latimer and Margaret his wife and Alice mother of the said Margaret 2 roods and a half; Thomas son of Isolde an acre and a rood; John Bonde, Walter Bonde, Ralph Bond, John de Lisle, and Agnes, relict of Wymer of Gorleston, 6 acres; Thomas the Palmer half-an-acre; Richard Aunfrey a rood, John de Lisle 2 acres, with a garden; the Hospital for the infirm of Little Yarmouth 3 roods; Alan Bonde 2 acres and 1 rood; John son of Simon of Gorleston half-an-acre, with a messuage; Walter Asshemman 2 acres; John son of Symon Wolmer the moiety of a messuage; Symon son of Nicholas and Alice his mother a messuage; William Scraske a messuage with half-a-rood of land; John Coberd half-an-acre; Robert le Latimer a rood; Nicholas of Gorleston a garden; Robert the Cook's son a messuage; William Pluckerose a messuage; Ralph the Merchant and Nicholas Radger a messuage with half-a-rood of land; Thomas of Coldham an acre; John Bonde an acre

et dimidiam Alanus Pluckerose dimidiam rodam terre. Et facta est hec alienatio villenagii domini Regis post quam predictus Rex Henricus dimiserat manerium suum de Luthingland Dervorgille de Balliol.

Adhuc de Feodis domini Regis et tenentibus suis &c.

Item dicunt quod tenentes domini Regis de Nortvilla solent reddere domino Regi pro quolibet reugiato ibidem iiij d.

Henricus Assheman pro ij reugiatis	viiij d
Walterus Assheman pro iiij reugiatis	xiij d
Robertus le Shirefe pro j reugiato	iiij d
Oseb (?) Fitte pro j reugiato	iiij d
Heman Grelin pro j reugiato	iiij d
Robertus filius Alani pro j reugiato	iiij d
Johannes Ayllig pro j reugiato	iiij d
Andreas de Aula j reugiato	iiij d
Thomas le Grom j reugiato	iiij d
Reginaldus Assheman j reugiato	iiij d
Robertus Assheman j reugiato	iiij d
Symon Brice j reugiato	iiij d
Robertus Byffe j reugiato	iiij d
Ricardus de Runton j reugiato	iiij d
Willelmus Assheman j reugiato	iiij d
Gervasyus de Belton iiij reugiatis	xiij d
David Hicu j reugiato	iiij d
Thomas de Gipeto j reugiato	iiij d
Rogerus Pershou j reugiato	iiij d
Rogerus de Wynterton j reugiato	iiij d
Ricardus Franon j reugiato	iiij d
Willelmus Bartholemeus pro j reugiato	iiij d
Semannus le Grom pro j reugiato	iiij d
Alicia de Rosseygland pro j reugiato	iiij d
Olivia Foxe pro j reugiato	iiij d
Willelmus de Marisco pro j reugiato	iiij d
Sibilla de la Mawe pro j reugiato	iiij d
Thomas Sywat pro j reugiato	iiij d
Henricus de Gapeton pro j reugiato	iiij d
Henricus filius Capellani pro j reugiato	x d
Nicolas de Freton j reugiato	iiij d
Philippus Brun pro j reugiato	iiij d
Nicholas Sywat pro ij reugiatis	viiij d
Abbas de Boyryston pro ij reugiatis	viiij d
Symon le Box pro j reugiato	iiij d
Hugo Thowye pro j reugiato	iiij d
Matilda Bruman pro j reugiato	iiij d
Robertus de Capeto pro j reugiato	iiij d

and a half; Alan Pluckerose half-a-rood of land. And this alienation of the villan-holdings belonging to the lord King was made after the aforesaid King Henry had granted his manor of Lothingland to Devorgille de Balliol.

Further concerning the Fees of the lord King and his tenants, &c.

Also they say that the tenants of the lord King at North town are accustomed to pay rent to the lord King for each ridge therein 4d.

Henry Assheman for two ridges	..	..	8d.
Walter Assheman for three ridges	..	..	12d.
Robert le Shirefe for one ridge	..	..	4d.
Osbert Fitte for one ridge	..	..	4d.
Heman Grelin for one ridge	..	..	4d.
Robert son of Alan for one ridge	..	..	4d.
John Ayllig for one ridge	..	..	4d.
Andrew of the Hall one ridge	..	..	4d.
Thomas the Groom one ridge	..	..	4d.
Reginald Assheman one ridge	..	..	4d.
Robert Assheman one ridge	..	..	4d.
Simon Brice one ridge	..	..	4d.
Robert Byffe one ridge	..	..	4d.
Richard of Runton one ridge	..	..	4d.
William Assheman one ridge	..	..	4d.
Gervase of Belton three ridges	..	..	12d.
David Hicu one ridge	..	..	4d.
Thomas of Gipeto one ridge	..	..	4d.
Roger Pershou one ridge	..	..	4d.
Roger of Winterton one ridge	..	..	4d.
Richard Franon one ridge	..	..	4d.
William Bartholomew for one ridge	..	..	4d.
Seman the Groom for one ridge	..	..	4d.
Alice de Rossyglan for one ridge	..	..	4d.
Olivia Foxe for one ridge	..	..	4d.
William de Marisco for one ridge	..	..	4d.
Sibyl de la Mawe for one ridge	..	..	4d.
Thomas Sywat for one ridge	..	..	4d.
Henry of Gapton for one ridge	..	..	4d.
Henry son of the Chaplain for one ridge	..	..	10d.
Nicholas of Fritton one ridge	..	..	4d.
Philip Brun for one ridge	..	..	4d.
Nicholas Sywat for two ridges	..	..	8d.
The Abbot of Boriston (?) for two ridges	..	..	8d.
Simon le Box for one ridge	..	..	4d.
Hugh Thowye for one ridge	..	..	4d.
Matilda Brunman for one ridge	..	..	4d.
Robert de Capeto for one ridge	..	..	4d.

Thomas Crede pro j reugiato	..	..	iiij d
Walterus Peysun pro j reugiato	..	..	iiij d
Abbas de Bello loco pro j reugiato	..	..	iiij d
Willelmus Buse pro j reugiato	..	..	iiij d
Henricus Wudecot pro j reugiato	..	..	iiij d
Priorissa de Caumpese pro j reugiato	..	..	iiij d
Johannes Bartewatyr pro j reugiato	..	..	iiij d
Willelmus Aleys pro j reugiato	..	..	iiij d
Johannes Bonde et Gervasius pro j reugiato	..	..	iiij d
Willelmus de Drayton pro iij reugiatis	..	..	xij d
Johannes de Burgo pro iij reugiatis	..	..	xij d
Willelmus filius Symonis pro j reugiato	..	..	iiij d
Martinus filius Symonis pro j reugiato	..	..	iiij d
Warinus Grimboll pro j reugiato	..	..	iiij d
Willelmus Gerberge pro j reugiato	..	..	iiij d
Henricus de Corten pro iij reugiatis	..	..	xvj d
Walterus de Redisham pro ij reugiatis	..	..	vij d
Wymerus Bacun pro j reugiato	..	..	iiij d
Robertus Thirkyld pro j reugiato	..	..	iiij d
Seman Eche pro j reugiato	..	..	iiij d
Henricus filius Rogeri de Burgo pro j reugiato	..	..	iiij d
Hamundus Burneways pro j reugiato	..	..	iiij d
Idem Hamo pro dimidia reugiato	..	..	ij d
Henricus Pilgrym pro ij reugiatis	..	..	vij d
Idem Henricus pro dimidia reugiato	..	..	ij d
Alicia de la Mawe pro iij reugiatis	..	..	xij d
Ricardus Thurkyld pro ij reugiatis	..	..	vij d
Adam Wyndil pro ij reugiatis	..	..	vij d
Johannes Hernald pro ij reugiatis	..	..	vij d
Henricus Henekedune pro j reugiato	..	..	iiij d
Henricus Tynewyc pro j reugiato	..	..	iiij d
Henricus Fyence pro j reugiato	..	..	iiij d
Hugo Bercharius pro j reugiato	..	..	iiij d
Rogerus Perebrun pro j reugiato	..	..	iiij d
Margeria filia Wareni pro ij reugiatis	..	..	vij d
Willelmus de la Mawe pro j reugiato	..	..	iiij d
Isabella de la Mawe pro j reugiato	..	..	iiij d
Henricus Rod pro j reugiato	..	..	iiij d
Idem Henricus pro dimidia reugiato	..	..	ij d
Warinus Cole pro j reugiato	..	..	iiij d

Item dicunt quod quidam reugiati sunt in Norvilla de quibus tenentes eas nullum servicium modo domino Regi faciunt et hoc quia jacent vacue scilicet :—

Henricus Pichepass pro j reugiato	..	..	nichil
Thomas Wyberd pro j reugiato	..	..	nichil
Johannes Packere pro j reugiato	..	..	nichil
Agnes fille pro j reugiato	..	..	nichil
Henricus Assheman pro j reugiato	..	..	nichil

Thomas Crede for one ridge	..	..	4d.
Walter Peysun for one ridge	..	..	4d.
Abbot of Beaulieu for one ridge	..	..	4d.
William Buse for one ridge	..	..	4d.
Henry Wodecot for one ridge	..	..	4d.
Prioress of Campsey for one ridge	..	..	4d.
John Bartewatyr for one ridge	..	..	4d.
William Aleys for one ridge	..	..	4d.
John Bonde and Gervase for one ridge	..	..	4d.
William of Drayton for three ridges	..	..	12d.
John of Burgh for three ridges	..	..	12d.
William son of Symon for one ridge	..	..	4d.
Martin son of Symon for one ridge	..	..	4d.
Warin Grimboll for one ridge	..	..	4d.
William Gerberge for one ridge	..	..	4d.
Henry of Corton for four ridges	..	..	16d.
Walter of Redisham for two ridges	..	..	8d.
Wymer Bacon for one ridge	..	..	4d.
Robert Thirkyld for one ridge	..	..	4d.
Seman Eche for one ridge	..	..	4d.
Henry son of Roger of Burgh for one ridge	..	..	4d.
Hamond Burneways for one ridge	..	..	4d.
The said Hamond for half-a-ridge	..	..	2d.
Henry Pilgrim for two ridges	..	..	8d.
The said Henry for half-a-ridge	..	..	2d.
Alice de la Mawe for three ridges	..	..	12d.
Richard Thurkyld for two ridges	..	..	8d.
Adam Wyndil for two ridges	..	..	8d.
John Hernald for two ridges	..	..	8d.
Henry Henekedune for one ridge	..	..	4d.
Henry Tynwic for one ridge	..	..	4d.
Henry Fyence for one ridge	..	..	4d.
Hugh le Bergher for one ridge	..	..	4d.
Roger Perebrun for one ridge	..	..	4d.
Margery daughter of Waren for two ridges	..	..	8d.
William de la Mawe for one ridge	..	..	4d.
Isabella de la Mawe for one ridge	..	..	4d.
Henry Rod for one ridge	..	..	4d.
The said Henry for half-a-ridge	..	..	2d.
Warin Cole for one ridge	..	..	4d.

Also they say that certain ridges there are in North town for which those who hold them now do no service to the lord King, and this because they lie waste, namely:—

Henry Pichepass for one ridge	..	..	nothing
Thomas Wyberd for one ridge	..	..	„
John Packere for one ridge	..	..	„
Agnes Fille for one ridge	..	..	„
Henry Assheman for one ridge	..	..	„

Henricus Wudecot pro j reugiato	..	..	nichil
Matilda Riggebelle pro j reugiato	..	..	nichil
Gervasius de Belton pro ij reugiatis	..	..	nichil
Austinus Storm pro j reugiato	..	..	nichil
Ricardus Bene pro j reugiato	..	..	nichil
Galfridus Bolle pro j reugiato	..	..	nichil
Willelmus Gode pro j reugiato	..	..	nichil
Emma Gele pro j reugiato	..	..	nichil
Nicholas de Belton pro j reugiato	..	..	nichil
Thomas le Grom pro j reugiato	..	..	nichil
Willelmus de Drayton pro j reugiato	..	..	nichil
Thomas Brice pro j reugiato	..	..	nichil
Idem Thomas pro dimidio reugiato	..	..	nichil
Henricus Red pro dimidio reugiato	..	..	nichil
Ricardus Thurkyld pro dimidio reugiato	..	..	nichil
Alicia de la Mawe pro ij reugiatis	..	..	nichil
Rogerus Perebrun pro j reugiato	..	..	nichil

Item dicunt quod Robertus Holy quondam tenuit j acram terre et dimidiam de domino Rege in capite in villa de Gorleston per annualem redditum iiij^d unde Thomas de Marisco tenet j mesuagium reddendo per annum domino j^d ob. Abraham de Kirkele j cotagium et Johannes Note j mesuagium reddendo inde per annum domino Regi ij^d Robertus de Enges tenet j gardinum Ricardus de Churleton j rodam Johannes Bonde j rodam et nullum inde per annum servicium faciunt.

Item dicunt quod Xristiana del Ilde tenet j acram terre et dimidiam in Gorleston de domino Rege per annuale servicium viij^d.

Item Johannes de Belton tenet j petiam terre circa j rodam de communa de Gorleston de domino Rege per annuale servicium j^d.

Item dicunt quod Henricus Adami tenet de domino Rege in Lowistoft circa j acram marisci et Adamus le Dekene similiter circa j acram marisci per annuale servicium iiij^d Symon Bacun v acras terre per annuale servicium ix^d Willelmus Piledhil v acras terre per annuale servicium vj^d. Robertus Faber iiij acras terre per annuale servicium iiij^d Nicolaus filius Sewalli vj acras terre per annuale servicium x^d Thomas de Altona iij acras per annuale servicium vj^d cum j gallina Margareta de Steyngate iij acras terre per annuale servicium iiij^d Robertus Eywald iij acras terre per annuale servicium iiij^d Lena Wyard iij acras terre per annuale servicium viij^d Henricus Molendinarius et Willelmus Gosenol ij rodas terre per annuale servicium vj^d Lena del Lonehus j cotagium pro j^d Thomas nepos Decani ij cotagia pro j^d Alicia Rustert j cotagium pro obolo Johannes Sefrey j rodam terre pro obolo Robertus le Shirreve j acram terre pro iiij^d Alanus de Wymendhale j rodam prati pro obolo.

Henry Wudecot for one ridge	..	..	nothing
Matilda Riggebelle for one ridge	..	..	"
Gervase of Belton for two ridges	..	..	"
Austin Storm for one ridge	..	..	"
Richard Bene for one ridge	..	..	"
Galfrey Bolle for one ridge	..	..	"
William Gode for one ridge	..	..	"
Emma Gele for one ridge	..	..	"
Nicholas of Belton for one ridge	..	..	"
Thomas the Groom for one ridge	..	..	"
William of Drayton for one ridge	..	..	"
Thomas Brice for one ridge	..	..	"
The said Thomas for half-a-ridge	..	..	"
Henry Red for half-a-ridge	..	..	"
Richard Thurkyld for half-a-ridge	..	..	"
Alice de la Mawe for two ridges	..	..	"
Roger Perebrun for one ridge	..	..	"

Also they say that Robert Holy formerly held an acre and a half of land of the lord King in chief in the town of Gorleston, at an annual rent of 4d., whereof Thomas de Marisco holds a messuage, rendering yearly to the lord 1½d.; Abraham of Kirkley 1 cottage tenement and John Note 1 messuage, rendering for the same yearly to the lord King 2d.; Robert of Enges holds 1 garden, Richard of Carlton a rood, John Bonde a rood, and they do no yearly service for them.

Also they say that Christian de Lisle holds an acre and a half of land in Gorleston of the lord King, at an annual service rent of 8d.

Also John of Belton holds a piece of land, about a rood of the common of Gorleston, of the lord King, at an annual service rent of 1d.

Also they say that Henry Adams holds of the lord King in Lowestoft about an acre of marsh, and Adam the Deacon in like manner about an acre of marsh, at an annual service rent of 4d.; Symon Bacon 5 acres of land, at an annual service rent of 9d.; William Piledhil 5 acres of land, by the annual service of 6d.; Robert the Smith 4 acres of land, by the annual service of 4d.; Nicholas son of Sewall 6 acres of land, by the annual service of 10d.; Thomas of Oulton 3 acres, by the annual service of 6d., with 1 fowl; Margaret of Stonegate 3 acres of land, by the annual service of 4d.; Robert Eywald 3 acres of land, by the annual service of 4d.; Lena Wyard 3 acres of land, by the annual service of 8d.; Henry the Miller and William Gosenol 2 roods of land, by the annual service of 6d.; Lena of the Lone House 1 cottage tenement for 1d.; Thomas nephew of the Dean 2 cottage tenements for 1d.; Alice Rustert a cottage for a half-penny; John Sefrey a rood of land for a half-penny; Robert le Shirreve an acre of land for 4d.; Alan de Wymendhale a rood of meadow for a half-penny.

De sectis antiquis consuetudinibus &c.

Dicunt quod iiij^d annui redditus subtrahuntur per Henricum Thussi de socagio quod tenuit de domino Rege jam viij annis elapsis.

Item dicunt quod iiij^d redditus subtrahuntur jam iiij annis elapsis per Johannem filium Willelmi de Enges de quodam tenemento in Reston quod ipse Johannes tenet de dono patris sui.

Item dicunt quod per Walterum de Monasterio et Thomam de Horseye de socagio gersumario quod fuit Walteri Fabri in Corton subtrahitur quoddam servicium scilicet de firma domini Regis colligenda.

Item dicunt quod Henricus de Hapeland jam xv annis elapsis subtraxit quandam consuetudinem scilicet portandi virgam et firmam domini Regis colligendi et summoniciones et attachiamenta faciendi que consuetudo spectat ad tenementum quod tenet in Luthingland.

Simili modo inquiratur de firmis hundredi &c. Item et quot hundredi &c.

Dicunt sicut prius dictum est quod Devorgilla de Balliol tenet dimidium hundredum de Luthingland pro lxx libris ex dimissione Regis Henrici patris domini Regis nunc in escambium de perparte sua que ipsam contingit hereditarie de Comitatu Cestriensi et valet predictum dimidium hundredum de Luthingland iiij^{xx} libras et plus valeret de x libris si haberet libertates aque et aliorum quas habuit tempore Regis Johannis et tempore Regis Henrici quo manerium de Luthingland fuit in manibus eorundem Regum antecessorum domini Regis nunc et quam quidem aquam burgenses Magne Gernemuthe occupaverunt per quoddam Rogerum filium Osberti qui manerium illud tenuit ad firmam tempore predicti Regis Henrici.

Que eciam alii a Rege clamant habere returnum &c.

Dicunt quod tempore quo dimidium hundredum de Luthinland fuit in manibus antecessorum domini Regis nunc tenebantur placita de vetito namio in Curia de Luthingland que nunc ibidem non tenentur.

Item dicunt quod due ville in manerio de Luthingland scilicet Gorleston et Lowistoft que dominicum domini Regis apellantur habent libertatem warenne et sic solent habere ab antiquo.

Concerning ancient suits, customs, &c.

They say that threepence of annual rent are subtracted by Henry Thussi from the socage fee which he held of the lord King for now eight years past.

Also they say that fourpence of rent are subtracted for now 4 years past by John son of William of Enges from a certain tenement in Reston, which the said John holds by gift of his father.

Also they say that, by Walter of the Minster and Thomas de Horsey, from a gersumary socage fee which belonged to Walter the Smith in Corton is subtracted a certain service, to wit that of collecting the lord King's farm.

Also they say that Henry of Hobland for now 15 years past has subtracted a certain custom, to wit of carrying the rod and collecting the lord King's farm, and making summonses and attachments, the which custom has regard to the tenement which he holds in Lothingland.

In like manner enquiry is made about the farms of the hundred, &c. Also how many hundreds, &c.

They say, like as was said before, that Devorgille de Balliol holds the half hundred of Lothingland for 70 pounds by demise of King Henry, father of the now lord King, in exchange for her share, which comes to her by inheritance, of the County of Chester; and the aforesaid half hundred of Lothingland is valued at four score pounds, and would be worth ten pounds more if it had liberty of the water and of other things which it had in the time of King John and in the time of King Henry, when the manor of Lothingland was in the hands of the said Kings, ancestors of the now lord King, and the which water the burgesses of Great Yarmouth have held in occupation by the act of one Roger Fitz Osbert, who held that manor to farm in the time of the aforesaid King Henry.

What others also from the King claim to have return, &c.

They say that in the time when the half hundred of Lothingland was in the hands of the ancestors of the now lord King there were held pleas "De vetito namio" in the Court of Lothingland, which now are not holden therein.

Also they say that two towns in the manor of Lothingland, namely, Gorleston and Lowestoft, which are called the Demesne of the lord King, have free warren, and so used to have from of old time.

Item dicunt quod in manerio de Luthingland seneschallus seu ballivus ejusdem est Coronator et officio Coronatoris usus est et sic solet esse in illo manerio ab antiquo verumtamen quod tempore Regis Henrici patris domini Regis nunc duo probi homines de Luthingland scilicet Henricus de Caldekotis et Rogerus de Goneton fuerunt Coronatores in eodem manerio per institutionem Willelmi de Eborac tunc Justiciario domini Regis et qui duo officio Coronatoris usi sunt quamdiu vixerunt.

Item dicunt quod manerium de Luthinland habet wreccum maris et libertatem visus franciplegii et libertatem furcarum ac assisam panis et cerevisie et sic solet habere a tempore a quo non extat memoria.

Item dicunt quod manerium de Luthingland habet mercatum et hoc ab antiquo.

Item dicunt quod manerium de Luthingland habet prisonam ubi malefactores imprisonantur in cippis et hoc tam apud Gorleston quam apud Lowystoft.

Item dicunt quod Prior de Bromholm habet wreccum in villa de Burgo in manerio de Luthingland ac libertatem visus franciplegii in eadem villa unacum libertate warenne set quo waranto nesciunt.

Item dicunt quod Henricus de Caldecotes miles habet in villa de Belton mercatum per diem Lune in qualibet septimana. Item habet libertatem warenne in tenementis suis in Freton et Belton et hoc per cartam Regis Henrici patris domini Regis nunc.

Item dicunt quod Rogerus le Fiz Aubern habet mercatum per diem Mercurii in qualibet septimana ac libertatem warenne in tenementis suis in Flixton et Sumerleton et hoc per cartas predicti Regis Henrici patris domini Regis nunc.

Item dicunt quod Robertus de Ludham habet libertatem warenne in tenementis suis in villa de Herlingflet et hoc per cartam predicti Regis Henrici patris domini Regis nunc.

De hiis qui habent libertates per Reges Anglie &c.

Dicunt quod burgenses Magne Gernemuthe libertate sua quam habent ab antecessoribus domini Regis nunc aliter usi sunt quam facere debent in hoc quod bona et catalla vicinorum suorum ad portum suum venientia capiunt et detinent pro debitis suis sine iudicio alicujus pleie cum ipsi vicini sui non sunt sint debitores principales nec plegii eorum.

De libertatibus concessis que impediunt &c.

Dicunt quod nichil sciunt.

Also they say that in the manor of Lothingland the steward or bailiff thereof is Coroner and enjoys the office of Coroner, and so it used to be in that manor from of old time; but nevertheless that in the time of King Henry, father of the now lord King, two worthy men of Lothingland, namely, Henry of Caldecott and Roger of Gunton, were Coroners in the said manor through the institution of William of York, then Justice of the lord King, and these two exercised the office of Coroner so long as they lived.

Also they say that the manor of Lothingland hath wreck of the sea, and liberty of the view of frankpledge, and liberty of the gallows, and assise of bread and ale, and so used to have from a time whereof no memory exists.

Also they say that the manor of Lothingland hath a market, and this from of old time.

Also they say that the manor of Lothingland hath a prison, where malefactors are imprisoned in the stocks, and this as well at Gorleston as at Lowestoft.

Also they say that the Prior of Bromholm hath wreck in the town of Burgh in the manor of Lothingland, and liberty of the view of frankpledge in the said town, together with free warren, but by what warrant they know not.

Also they say that Henry of Caldecott, Knight, hath in the town of Belton a market during Monday in each week. Also he hath free warren in his holdings in Fritton and Belton, and this by charter of King Henry, father of the now lord King.

Also they say that Roger Fitz Osbert hath a market during Wednesday in each week, and free warren in his holdings in Flixton and Somerleyton, and this by charters of the aforesaid King Henry, father of the now lord King.

Also they say that Robert of Loudham hath free warren in his holdings in the town of Herringfleet, and this by charter of the aforesaid King Henry, father of the now lord King.

Concerning those who have liberties through the Kings of England, &c.

They say that the burgesses of Geat Yarmouth now exercise their liberty which they have from the ancestors of the now lord King otherwise than they ought to do, in this that goods and chattels of their neighbours coming to their port they take and detain for debts due to them without the judgment of any Court, when their said neighbours are not the principal debtors nor pledges for them.

Concerning liberties granted which impede, &c.

They say they have no knowledge.

Qui insuper de novo sibi appropriaverunt &c.

Dicunt quod burgenses Magne Gernemuthe tempore Regis Henrici patris domini Regis nunc appropriaverunt sibi aquam que est divisa inter comitatum Norffolciensem et comitatum Suffolciensem et cujus aque medietas ad manerium de Luthingland spectabat tempore Regis Johannis et antecessorum ejus Regum Anglie et est hec appropriacio aque predictae ad dampnum domini Regis et manerii sui de Luthingland x librarum per annum et facta est hec appropriacio tempore Regis Henrici patris domini Regis nunc quo Rogerus filius Osberti tenuit manerium de Luthingland ad firmam. Ipsi nunc ballivi Magne Gernemuthe capiunt consuetudinem navium et retium de mariscis scilicet Stonere ffulholm Butredis qui sunt de dominico domini Regis de Luthingland.

Qui eciam domini aut eorum senescalli &c.

Dicunt quod nichil sciunt.

Item de omnibus purpresturis &c

Dicunt quod tenentes Parve Gernemuthe postquam Dervorgilla de Balliol receperat manerium de Luthingland fecerunt purpresturam super mercatum domini Regis apud Gorleston illud mercatum artando undique de quantitate xxx pedum per construccionem domorum ibidem et hoc ad dampnum domini Regis et tenencium ejus.

Item dicunt quod Johannes Bonde fecit quandam purpresturam de j acra marisci in Gorleston et quandam aliam purpresturam de j acra pasture in eadem quas tenet in suum separale nullum inde per annum servitium faciens domino Regi in quibus villani domini Regis de Gorleston solent communare cum averiis et bidentibus suis et quas purpresturas ipse Johannes fecit tempore quo fuit ballivus predictae Dervorgille ibidem.

Item dicunt quod Ricardus Assheman Willelmus de la Mawe et Seyerus de Gapeton quilibet eorum fecit super communam de Gorleston que est dominicum domini Regis quandam purpresturam de latitudine iiij perticarum et de longitudine xxx pedum.

Item dicunt quod Willelmus de Weston et Avelina uxor ejus tenent quandam purpresturam in ffreton quam Henricus de ffreton fecit super viam regalem sibi appropriando dimidiam rodam terre tempore Regis Henrici patris domini Regis nunc.

Who moreover of late have appropriated to their own use, &c.

They say that the burgesses of Great Yarmouth, in the time of King Henry, father of the now lord King, have appropriated to their own use the water, which is divided between the County of Norfolk and the County of Suffolk, and of the which water the moiety had regard to the manor of Lothingland in the time of King John and his ancestors, Kings of England; and this appropriation of the water aforesaid is to the damage of the lord King and of his manor of Lothingland to the extent of 10 pounds a year, and this appropriation was made in the time of King Henry, father of the now lord King, when Roger Fitz Osbert held the manor to farm. Now the said bailiffs of Great Yarmouth take custom of ships and nets from the marshes, viz., Stonere, Fulholm, Buterdish, which are upon the demesne of the lord King in Lothingland.

What lords also or their stewards, &c.

They say they have no knowledge.

Also concerning all encroachments, &c.

They say that the tenants of Little Yarmouth after Devorgille de Balliol had received the manor of Lothingland made an encroachment upon the market of the lord King at Gorleston by narrowing the market area on all sides to the extent of 30 feet, by the construction of houses upon it, and this to the damage of the lord King and of his tenants.

Also they say that John Bonde made a certain encroachment of 1 acre of marsh in Gorleston and a certain other encroachment of 1 acre of pasture in the same town, which he holds to his own separate use, doing no service for the same yearly to the lord King, in the which acres the villan tenants of the lord King at Gorleston use to common with their beasts and their sheep, and which encroachments the said John made in the time when he was bailiff of the aforesaid Devorgille therein.

Also they say that Richard Assheman, William de la Mawe, and Seyer of Gapton, each of them made upon the Common of Gorleston, which is demesne of the lord King, a certain encroachment of 4 perches in breadth and of 30 feet in length.

Also they say that William of Weston and Aveline his wife hold a certain encroachment in Fritton, which Henry of Fritton made upon the King's highway by appropriating to his own use half-a-rood of land in the time of King Henry, father of the now lord King.

Item dicunt quod Thomas Payn tenet quandam purpresturam in ffreton circa dimidiam rodam terre quam Robertus Gahidrut quondam fecit super viam regalem tempore predicti Regis Henrici.

Item dicunt quod Henricus de Hapelond fecit quandam purpresturam in Hapelund super viam regalem de longitudine ~~xxx~~ perticarum et de latitudine viij pedum tempore predicti Regis Henrici.

Item dicunt quod Thomas filius Isolde tenet quandam purpresturam in Parva Gernemutha quam Warinus Blench fecit tempore Johannis de Balliol ubi trebuchet domini Regis in Luthingland solet esse.

De feodo militari cujuscunque &c.

Dicunt quod Radulfus Gernon senior qui quondam tenuit Gapeton in Luthingland per servicium militare contulit Priori et Canonicis de Lehe in perpetuam elemosinam.

Item Prior de Norwico tenet in proprios usus ecclesiam de Hopeton cujus advocacio spectabat quondam ad antecessores domini Regis nunc set quis Rex contulit eis illam ecclesiam nesciunt.

Item de ecclesia de Gorleston de ecclesia de Lowystoft de ecclesia Parve Gernemuthe et de ecclesia de Burgo in Luthingland que ecclesie quondam fuerunt de patronatu antecessorum domini Regis nunc dictum est superius ex alia parte rotuli hujus.

De Vice-Comitibus capientibus munera &c. Item simili modo de clericis &c.

Dicunt quod Johannes Bonde tunc ballivus de Luthinland jam vj annis elapsis cepit de Thoma le Taylur de Alton rettato de homicidio cujusdam ignoti xv solidos pro auxilio prestando eidem.

Item dicunt quod Henricus Assheman clericus predicti ballivi cepit de predicto Thoma pro eodem iiij solidos et quandam mulam precii iiij solidorum.

Item dicunt quod Ricardus de Foxton nunc ballivus de Luthingland negligenter se jessit de hoc quod quando Henricus Carman rettatus de furto coram eo ad visum franciplegii de Luthingland non fecit attachiamentum.

Item dicunt quod ipse ballivus nunc David Kel servientem predicti Henrici pro eodem cepit et de eo cepit iij solidos ut posset replegiari.

Item dicunt quod Rogerus de Colvile tunc Vice-Comes Suffolcie de Henrico de Hopelund et Willelmo de Enges appellatis in comitatu Suffolciensi de morte Roberti de la Grenehore cepit xl solidos ut possent replegiari.

Also they say that Thomas Payn holds a certain encroachment in Fritton, about half-a-rood of land, which Robert Gahidrut formerly made upon the King's highway in the time of the aforesaid King Henry.

Also they say that Henry of Hobland made a certain encroachment in Hobland upon the King's highway of 30 perches in length and 8 feet in breadth in the time of the aforesaid King Henry.

Also they say that Thomas son of Isolde holds a certain encroachment in Little Yarmouth, which Warin Blench made in the time of John de Balliol, where the 'trebuchet' of the lord King in Lothingland used to be.

Concerning every military fee, &c.

They say that Ralph Gernon the elder, who formerly held Gapton in Lothingland by military service, conferred it upon the Prior and Canons of Leigh in perpetual alms.

Also the Prior of Norwich holds to his own uses the church of Hopton, the advowson of which formerly belonged to the ancestors of the now lord King, but what King conferred upon him that church they know not.

Also concerning the church of Gorleston, the church of Lowestoft, the church of Little Yarmouth, and the church of Burgh in Lothingland, which churches were formerly in the patronage of the ancestors of the now lord King, the verdict is given above in another part of this roll.

Concerning Sheriffs who take rewards, &c. Also in like manner concerning clerks, &c.

They say that John Bonde, then bailiff of Lothingland, now six years past, took of Thomas the Tailor of Oulton, arrested for the homicide of someone unknown, 15 shillings for giving him aid.

Also they say that Henry Assheman, clerk to the aforesaid bailiff, took of the aforesaid Thomas for the same cause 4 shillings and a certain mule of the value of 4 shillings.

Also they say that Richard of Foxton, now bailiff of Lothingland, bore himself negligently in that when Henry Carman arrested for theft (was) before him at the view of frankpledge in Lothingland, he did not make attachment.

Also they say that the said now bailiff took David Kel, servant of the aforesaid Henry instead of him, and from him took 3 shillings that he might be restored to frankpledge.

Also they say that Roger de Colville, then sheriff of Suffolk, took from Henry of Hobland and William of Enges, charged in the county of Suffolk with the death of Robert de la Greneshore, 40 shillings that they might be restored to frankpledge.

Item dicunt quod Willelmus Egelyn serviens Roberti de Norton tunc Vice-Comitis Suffolcie cepit ij solidos de Stephano de Insula per preceptum domini Regis capiendo ut posset replegiari.

Item dicunt quod Alsneta de Oltun indictata fuit de furto et Ricardus de Foxtun ballivus de Luthingland cepit de ea finem iiij solidorum et dimisit eam sine plegio.

Item dicunt quod Henricus filius Clerici de Oltun dedit predicto Ricardo ballivo de Luthingland iiij solidos per sic quod posset replegiari cum ipse Henricus indictatus fuit de receptamento latrocinii.

Item dicunt quod Johannes filius Symonis occidit quendam hominem in Oltun et adivit ecclesiam et Johannes Bonde tunc Coronator de Lothingland quousque villata de Oltun ei satisfecit de dimidia marca.

Item dicunt quod Ricardus nunc ballivus de Luthingland recepit dimidiam marcam argenti de Galfrido Nockedam pro receptamento garbarum ordeï circa ij^{bz} captarum noctanter et furtive.

Item Ricardus recepit de Johanne Cruke iiij solidos pro eo quod ipse Johannes concubivit violenter cum Sibilla Galle.

De Vice-Comitibus et aliis Ballivis qui amerciaverunt &c.

Dicunt quod nichil sciunt.

De Vice-Comitibus qui tradiderint Ballivis extorsoribus &c.

Dicunt quod nichil sciunt.

Cum Vice-Comites non debeant facere &c.

Dicunt quod nichil.

Cum fines pro redesseysina aut purpresturis &c.

Dicunt quod nichil.

Also they say that William Egelyn, servant of Robert de Norton, then sheriff of Suffolk, took 2 shillings of Stephen de Lisle, to be taken by precept of the lord King, that he might be restored to frankpledge.

Also they say that Alsneta of Oulton was indicted for theft, and Richard de Foxton, bailiff of Lothingland, took from her a fine of 4 shillings and dismissed her without bail.

Also they say that Henry son of the clerk of Oulton gave to the aforesaid Richard, bailiff of Lothingland, 4 shillings for so that he might be restored to frankpledge when the said Henry was indicted for the receipt of stolen goods.

Also they say that John son of Symon killed a certain man in Oulton and went into the church, and John Bonde, then Coroner of Lothingland . . . until the township of Oulton had satisfied him by payment of half a mark.

Also they say that Richard, now bailiff of Lothingland, received half-a-mark of silver from Galfrey Nockedam on account of his receipt of sheafs of barley, about 2 bushels, taken at night and with thievish intent.

Also Richard received from John Cruke 4 shillings for that the said John lay with Sybil Galle by violence.

Concerning Sheriffs and other Bailiffs who have amerced, &c.

They say they have no knowledge.

Concerning Sheriffs who should have handed over to Bailiffs extortionate, &c.

They say they have no knowledge.

Whereas Sheriffs ought not to do, &c.

They say they have no knowledge.

Whereas fines for redisseizing or encroachments, &c.

They say they have no knowledge.

Item de vicesima percepta &c.

Dicunt quod Henricus Wodecot debet viij^d Goscelinus de Holm xij^d Ricardus Randolf vj^d. Item Henricus Wodecot iiij solidos vj^d Thomas filius fabri xvij^d Ricardus Cholle ij^o iiij^d Johannes Bonde iiij^d Adam Billing iiij^d Galfridus le Tanur xvj^d Symon de Freton v^d Symon de Gapeton xij^d Symon de Gapeton Rogerus frater ejus Symon le Tuteler iiij^o Rogerus de Gapeton Robertus Kiffe et Johannes de Gorleston iiij Henricus Assheman pro Thoma Reynald xix^d Johannes Wodecot et Phelippus Breton xv^d Johannes Bond et Ricardus de Walberdeswic xv^d Nicolaus le Norereis & Warinus Burchard xxj^d Ricardus Assheman iiij^o iiij^d Rogerus del Gap Willelmus de Enges Robertus frater ejus xij^d Willelmus Shonecrist xij^d Walterus Coberd Symon Cusin xiiij^d Willelmus Asseman et Willelmus Bertelmei xvij^d Willelmus Asseman xiiij^d Adamus de Reston et Robertus filius Coci xxj^d Adamus de Reston xxj^d Adamus de Reston Bertelomeus Lune xj^d Nicolaus de Belton xiiij^d Nicolaus de Belton Willelmus Craske et Rogerus de Bungeye xij^d Ricardus le Tuteler et Johannes Man xij^d Nicolaus Asseman et Alicia mater ejus iiij^o Nicolaus Asseman et Osbertus Chinnoc xxj^d Johannes Stede vj^d.

Qui ceperint mandata domini Regis &c.

Dicunt quod Rogerus de Colville tempore quo fuit Vice-Comes cepit ad opus domini Regis tunc blada braseum et allecia de pluribus in Luthingland et nondum aliquibus solvit scilicet de Benedicto le Priur j cumbam ordei et dimidiam de Galfrido le Priur j combam ordei de Roberto le Priur j cumbam ordei de Johanne Hode ij summas et vj gallones de Willelmo Clerico iiij summas et iiij saccas de Symone Roger ij cumbas cum saccis de Thoma Wlme j cumbam de Willelmo Randolf j cumbam de Rogero filio Clerici ij cumbas de Henrico de Carleton ij cumbas et dimidiam Radulfo Seman ij cumbas cum saccis de Nicola Winchestre et de Osberto ij cumbas de Rogero Crench Willelmo Lot ij cumbas Gacobo Herewald ij cumbas et dimidiam Henrico Sywat ij cumbas Alano Crede j cumbam cum saccis Johanne del Hevedland j cumbam ordei Johanne Davi ij cumbas ordei Johanne de Broxton ij cumbas ordei Osbern Gene ij cumbas Willelmo Gene Henrico de Broxton ij cumbas ordei Willelmo Davi et de Symone de Broxton ij cumbas Isabella Costin Alano Underwode ij cumbas Semanno de ffreton ij cumbas ordei Johanne de Gorleston seniore ij cumbas. Item de Roberto Lavender j cumbam ordei Davi Hervi j cumbam ordei Johanne Bruman j cumbam Willelmo Pistore j cumbam brasei Radulfo de Hecham ij cumbas ordei de Johanne de Gorleston seniore ij cumbas cum viij saccis de Ricardo filio Eve ij cumbas ordei cum saccis Ricardo filio Radulfi j cumbam j saccam Ricardo filio Radulfi j cumbam j saccam Ricardo Maynard j cumbam Adamo del Uv'hus j cumbam cum saccis Roberto del fispont ij Thomas le

Likewise concerning twentieths taken, &c.

They say that Henry Wodecot owes 8d., Goscelin de Holm 12d., Richard Randolf 6d. Also Henry Wodecot 4s. 6d., Thomas son of the Smith 18d., Richard Cholle 2s. 3d., John Bonde 4d., Adam Billing 3d., Galfrey le Tanner 16d., Symon of Fritton, 5d., Symon of Gapton 12d.; Symon of Gapton, Roger his brother, Symon le Tuteler, 4s.; Roger of Gapeton, Robert Kiffe, and John of Gorleston, 4; Henry Assheman for Thomas Reynold 19d., John Wodecot and Philip Breton 15d., John Bond and Richard of Walberswick 15d., Nicholas le Norreis and Warin Burchard 21d., Richard Assheman 4s. 4d.; Roger of the Gap, William of Enges, Robert his brother, 12d.; William Shonecrist 12d.; Walter Coberd, Symon Cusin, 14d.; William Assheman and William Bartholomew 18d., William Assheman, 14d., Adam of Reston and Robert son of Cook 21d.; Adam of Reston 21d.; Adam of Reston, Bartholomew Lune, 11d.; Nicholas of Belton 13d.; Nicholas of Belton, William Craske, and Roger of Bungay 12d.; Richard le Tuteler and John Man 12d., Nicholas Assheman and Alice his mother 4s., Nicholas Assheman and Osbert Chinnoc 21d., John Stede 6d.

Who shall have taken the commands of the lord King, &c.

They say that Roger de Colville, in the time when he was Sheriff, took to the use of the then lord King corn, malt, and herring from many in Lothingland, and has not yet paid any, to wit, from Benedict le Priur 1 coomb and a half of barley, from Galfrey le Priur 1 coomb of barley, from Robert le Priur 1 coomb of barley, from John Hode 2 loads . . . and 6 gallons, from William the Clerk 3 loads and 3 sacks, from Symon Roger 2 coombs with sacks, from Thomas Wolmer 1 coomb, from William Randolf 1 coomb, from Roger son of the Clerk 2 coombs, from Henry of Carlton 2 coombs and a half, Randolf Seman 2 coombs with sacks, from Nicholas Winchester and from Osbert 2 coombs, from Roger Crench [and] William Lot 2 coombs, from Jacob Herewald 2 coombs and a half, Henry Sywat 2 coombs, Alan Crede 1 coomb with sacks, Jehn of the Headland 1 coomb of barley, John Davi 2 coombs of barley, John of Broxton 2 coombs of barley, Asbern Gene 2 coombs; William Gene, Henry of Broxton, 2 coombs of barley; William Davi and from Symon of Broxton 2 coombs; Isabella Costin, Alan Underwode, 2 coombs; Seman of Fritton 2 coombs of barley, John of Gorleston the elder 2 coombs. Also from Robert Lavender 1 coomb of barley, Davi Hervi 1 coomb of barley, John Brunman 1 coomb, William the Baker 1 coomb of malt, Ralph de Hecham (?) 2 coombs of barley, from John of Gorleston the elder 2 coombs with 8 sacks, from Richard son of Eve 2 coombs of barley with sacks, Richard son of Ralph 1 coomb 1 sack, Richard son of Ralph 1 coomb 1 sack, Richard Maynard 1 coomb, Adam of the Overhouse 1 coomb with sacks, Robert of the Fishpond 2 . . . Thomas the

Taylur j cumbam cum saccis de Rogero del Gap ij cumbas ordeï cum saccis de Galfrido Churger ij cumbas cum saccis de Rogero filio Willelmi j cumbam ordeï. Item de Roberto le Palmer ij cumbas brasei de Adamo Bacun ij cumbas brasei de Henrico de Corton j cumbam brasei de Johanne le Latimer ij cumbas brasei de Alano Bonde ij cumbas brasei de Thoma filio ffabri iij cumbas brasei.

Item de Roberto le Palmer j mille allecium de Henrico Philipp v mille allecium de Johanne Wodecot v mille allecium de Symone de Gapeton v mille allecium de Radulfo de Passagio iij mille allecium de Willelmo de Denton v mille allecium de Thoma de Hopeton et Thoma Shyre v mille allecium de Radulfo Assheman v mille allecium.

Hec autem catalla cepit predictus Rogerus de Colvile pro servientibus et assignatis ejus.

Item Adamo de Reston ij cumbas ordeï Radulfo Bruman j cumbam ordeï Johanne de Aldeby j cumbam Ricardo Churstan j cumbam ordeï Adamo le Marchant j cumbam ordeï Henrico Shire et Johanne Chord j cumbam Thoma le franceys j cumbam ordeï Roberto Molendinario j cumbam Johanne le Parmentario dimidiam cumbam Willelmo filio Thome de Neuton j cumbam Willelmo Benne j cumbam ordeï Henrico filio Persone ij bussellos Galfrido Wlward j cumbam Goscelino Branche ij cumbas Nicolas Chure j cumbam Symon de Dunston j cumbam Ricardo Eleys ij cumbas Henrico Perie ij cumbas ordeï.

Item qui per potestatem officii sui &c.

Dicunt quod

Item qui per potestatem officii sui &c.

Dicunt quod cum Symon de Dunstun gersumarius domini Regis presentatus fuit ad portandum virgam et summonicionem faciendam pro tenemento suo et idem Symon quia inops corporis sui volens alium magis idoneum ad hoc loco suo ponere Johannes Bonde tunc ballivus de Luthingland ipsum aturnatum ad hoc admittere noluit quousque predictus Symon eidem ballivo dimidiam marcam argenti pacavit.

Item dicunt quod Thomas de Dentun concessit Johanni Bonde tunc ballivo de Luthingland iij^d obolum annui redditus per sic quod auxilium et favorem prestaret Adamo filio predicti Thome ad statum ipsius Adami reformandum super eo quod arrectatus fuit de morte Henrici Kempe.*

* Nil quia obiit in prisiona.

Tailor 1 coomb with sacks, from Roger of the Gap 2 coombs of barley with sacks, from Galfrey Churger 2 coombs with sacks, from Roger son of William 1 coomb of barley. Also from Robert the Palmer 2 coombs of malt, from Adam Bacon 2 coombs of malt, from Henry of Corton 1 coomb of malt, from John le Latimer 2 coombs of malt, from Alan Bonde 2 coombs of malt, from Thomas son of the Smith 3 coombs of malt.

Also from Robert the Palmer 1 thousand herring, from Henry Philipp 5 thousand herring, from John Wodecot 5 thousand herring, from Symon of Gapton 5 thousand herring, from John at the Passage 3 thousand herring, from William of Denton 5 thousand herring, from Thomas of Hopton and Thomas Shyre 5 thousand herring, from Ralph Assheman 5 thousand herring.

These chattels now the aforesaid Roger de Colvile took for his servants and assigns.

Also [from] Adam of Reston 2 coombs of barley, Ralph Brunman 1 coomb of barley, John of Aldeby 1 coomb, Richard Churstan 1 coomb of barley, Adam le Marchant 1 coomb of barley, Henry Shire and John Chord 1 coomb, Thomas the Frenchman 1 coomb of barley, Robert the Miller 1 coomb, John the Tailor half-a-coomb, William son of Thomas of Newton 1 coomb, William Benne 1 coomb of barley, Henry son of the Parson 2 bushels, Galfrey Wolward 1 coomb, Goscelin Branche 2 coombs, Nicholas Chure 1 coomb, Symon of Dunston 1 coomb, Richard Eleys 2 coombs, Henry Perie 2 coombs of barley.

Also who through power of their office, &c.

They say that

Also who through power of their office, &c.

They say that when Symon of Dunston, a gersumary tenant of the lord King, was presented to carry the rod and make summons (as service due) for his tenement, and the said Symon, because he was feeble in body, wishing to put in his place someone more fit for this duty, John Bonde, then bailiff of Lothingland, would not admit his attorney to this duty until the aforesaid Symon paid to the said bailiff half-a-mark of silver.

Also they say that Thomas of Denton granted to John Bonde, then bailiff of Lothingland, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. of annual rent for so much that he would afford aid and favour to Adam son of the aforesaid Thomas, to restore the status of the said Adam, in that he was arrested concerning the death of Henry Kempe.*

* Nothing, because he died in prison.

Item Ricardus de ffoxtun nunc ballivus de Luthingland et Henricus fliket serviens ejus male tractaverunt vulneraverunt pro uno porco precii xij^d quem vendicabant ad opus domini Regis Stephanum de Carleton cum ipse Stephanus secundum consuetudinem Anglie optulerat plegios predictis Ricardo et Henrico ad standum inde recto coram Justiciarios domini Regis set ipsi plegios et manucaptos a predicto Stephano accipere recusaverunt necnon et ipsum Stephanum inprisonaverunt apud Gorleston et in prisa per viij dies ipsum detinuerunt unde ipse Stephanus eos inplacitat coram Justiciarios apud Westmonasterium.

Item qui receperint debita domini Regis &c.

Dicunt quod predictus Johannes tunc ballivus de Luthingland et Henricus Assheman clericus ejus receperunt debita domini Regis de Galfrido le Poer et sociis suis necnon et de Johanne de Beletun et aliis qui fuerunt amerciati in ultimo itinere Justiciarum in comitatu Suffociensi et predictos Galfridum et alios debitores domini Regis tunc non adquietaverunt de illis debitis domini Regis que perceperunt ita quod a retro sunt per eosdem Johannem et Henricum centum solidos et amplius.

Item qui summonierint aliquos ut fierent milites &c.

Dicunt quod nichil sciunt.

Item qui magnates vel alii sine precepto Regis &c.

Dicunt quod nichil sciunt.

Item si Vice-Comites aut Ballivi aliqui cujuscunque &c.

Dicunt quod nichil sciunt.

Item de hiis qui habuerint probatores &c.

Dicunt quod nichil sciunt.

Item de hiis qui habuerint probatores inprisonatos et fecerint eos apellare &c.

Dicunt quod nichil sciunt.

Also Richard of Foxton, now bailiff of Lothingland, and Henry Fiket, his servant, evil entreated and beat for the sake of a pig, valued at 12d., which they claimed for the use of the lord King, Stephen of Carlton, when the said Stephen, according to the custom of England, had offered pledges to the aforesaid Richard and Henry to stand to right as to this matter before the Justices of the lord King, but they refused to receive his pledges and mainpernors from the aforesaid Stephen, and moreover imprisoned the said Stephen at Gorleston, and detained him in prison for 8 days, whereupon the said Stephen impleads them before the Justices at Westminster.

Also who shall have received debts due to the lord King, &c.

They say that the aforesaid John, then bailiff of Lothingland, and Henry Assheman, his clerk, received debts due to the lord King from Galfrey le Poer and his associates, and moreover also from John of Belton and others, who were amerced in the last circuit of the Justices in the County of Suffolk, and have not acquitted the aforesaid Galfrey and other debtors of the lord King of those debts due to the lord King which they have taken, so that they are in arrears through the said John and Henry to the extent of one hundred shillings and more.

Also who shall have summoned any that they should be made Knights, &c.

They say they have no knowledge.

Also what magnates or others without direction of the King, &c.

They say they have no knowledge.

Also whether Sheriffs or any Bailiffs of what lord soever, &c.

They say they have no knowledge.

Also concerning those who shall have had approvers, &c.

They say they have no knowledge.

Also concerning those who shall have had approvers imprisoned and shall have made them appeal, &c.

They say they have no knowledge.

Item qui dona vel lucra acceperint &c.

Dicunt quod

Item qui Vice-Comites vel Custodes Castrorum &c.

Dicunt quod nichil sciunt.

Item de excaetoribus &c.

Dicunt quod nichil sciunt.

Item de eisdem si occasione hujusmodi seysinarum &c.

Dicunt quod nichil sciunt.

Item de hiis qui acceperint munera a quibuscunque &c.

Dicunt quod nichil sciunt nisi quod superius dictum est.

Item de hiis qui minus sufficienter &c.

Dicunt quod nichil sciunt.

Item de eisdem qui prece precio vel favore consenserint &c.

Dicunt quod nichil sciunt.

Item de eisdem qui procuraverint &c.

Dicunt quod nichil sciunt.

Item de eisdem qui reservaverint &c.

Dicunt quod nichil sciunt.

Item cujusmodi terras seysierint &c.

Dicunt quod nichil sciunt.

Also who shall have accepted gifts or gain, &c.

They say that

Also what Sheriffs or Keepers of Castles, &c.

They say that they have no knowledge.

Also concerning Escheators, &c.

They say that they have no knowledge.

Also concerning Escheatours, whether by reason of Seisins of this sort, &c.

They say that they have no knowledge.

Also concerning those who shall have received remuneration from whatsoever, &c.

They say they know nothing except what is said above.

Also concerning those who less sufficiently, &c.

They say that they know nothing.

Also concerning those who, owing to prayer, price, or favour, shall have consented, &c.

They say that they know nothing.

Also concerning those who shall have procured, &c.

They say that they know nothing.

Also concerning those who shall have kept back, &c.

They say that they know nothing.

Also (those) who shall have made seisin of lands in such manner, &c.

They say that they know nothing.

Item de terris captis in manu domini Regis &c.

Dicunt quod nichil sciunt.

Item de Vice-Comitibus et Ballivis capiendis munera pro recognitoribus &c.

Dicunt quod Johannes Bonde tunc ballivus de Luthingland recepit a Nichola Maryot pro amovendo eum de duabus assisis xvij^d. Henricus Assheman clericus ipsius Johannis recepit de Ricardo Maynard xij^d pro amovendo ipsum de una assisa. Idem Henricus recepit a Ricardo filio Eve xij^d pro amovendo ipsum a quadam assisa. Rogerus Red clericus nunc ballivi de Luthingland recepit ab eodem Ricardo xij^d pro eodem. Item Johannes Bonde recepit a Ricardo filio Radulfi xij^d pro eodem. Thomas Grey tunc clericus ballivi de Luthingland recepit de Roberto Elward pro debito domini Regis ponendo in respectu.

Item inquirendum est si qui durante discordia &c.

Dicunt quod tempore Regis Henrici patris domini Regis nunc post prohibitionem supra mercimoniis fflandrencium per dominum Regem factam venit Magister Willelmus de la Cornere ad partes Gernemute et ex parte predicti Regis fecit inquisitionem supra catallis fflandrencium et quia coram eodem Magistro Willelmo testatum fuit per burgenses tam Magne Gernemute quam Parve quod nundine ibidem deperirent si fflandrenses piscatores ad partes Gernemute non venirent tempore piscacionis tunc de concilio ipsius magistri Willelmi provisum fuit quod piscatores fflandrenses venirent ad partes Gernemute tempore piscacionis ad allecia recencia piscanda et vendenda ita tamen quod hospites illorum fflandrencium perciperent de qualibet lesta allecie recentis ultra consuetudinem nundinarum ad opus domini Regis ij solidos unde idem Magister Willelmus per Johannem Clericum suum recepit de Willelmo Assheman iiij libras et dimidiam de Ricardo Assheman xv solidos de Willelmo Dengis ix solidos de Thoma de Kirkele et Roberto fratre ejus xv solidos de Edmundo le Poer j marcam.

Summa hujus particule vij libras ij solidos iiij denarios.

Item dicunt quod cum Willelmus Denges Andreas de Corton Ricardus Aunfrey Johannes Wodecok Walterus le Savage Johannes filius Fabri Samson le Marchant Johannes Latimerius Adam Bacun Henricus de Corton Thomas de Hopeton jurati fuerunt quod diligenter inquirerent et fideliter presentarent de feodis domini Regis et tenentibus ejus in Parva Gernemuta predicti Willelmus

Also concerning lands taken into the King's hands, &c.

They say that they know nothing.

Also concerning Sheriffs and Bailiffs taking remuneration for recognitors, &c.

They say that John Bonde, then bailiff of Lothingland, received from Nicholas Maryot for removing him from two assizes 18d. Henry Assheman, clerk of the said John, received from Richard Maynard 12d. for removing him from one assize. The said Henry received from Richard son of Eve 12d. for removing him from one assize. Roger Red, clerk of the now bailiff of Lothingland, received from the said Richard 12d. for the same cause. Also John Bonde received from Richard son of Ralph 12d. for the same cause. Thomas Grey, then clerk of the bailiff of Lothingland, received from Robert Elward for putting in respite his debt to the lord King.

Also inquiry is to be made if any during the discord, &c.

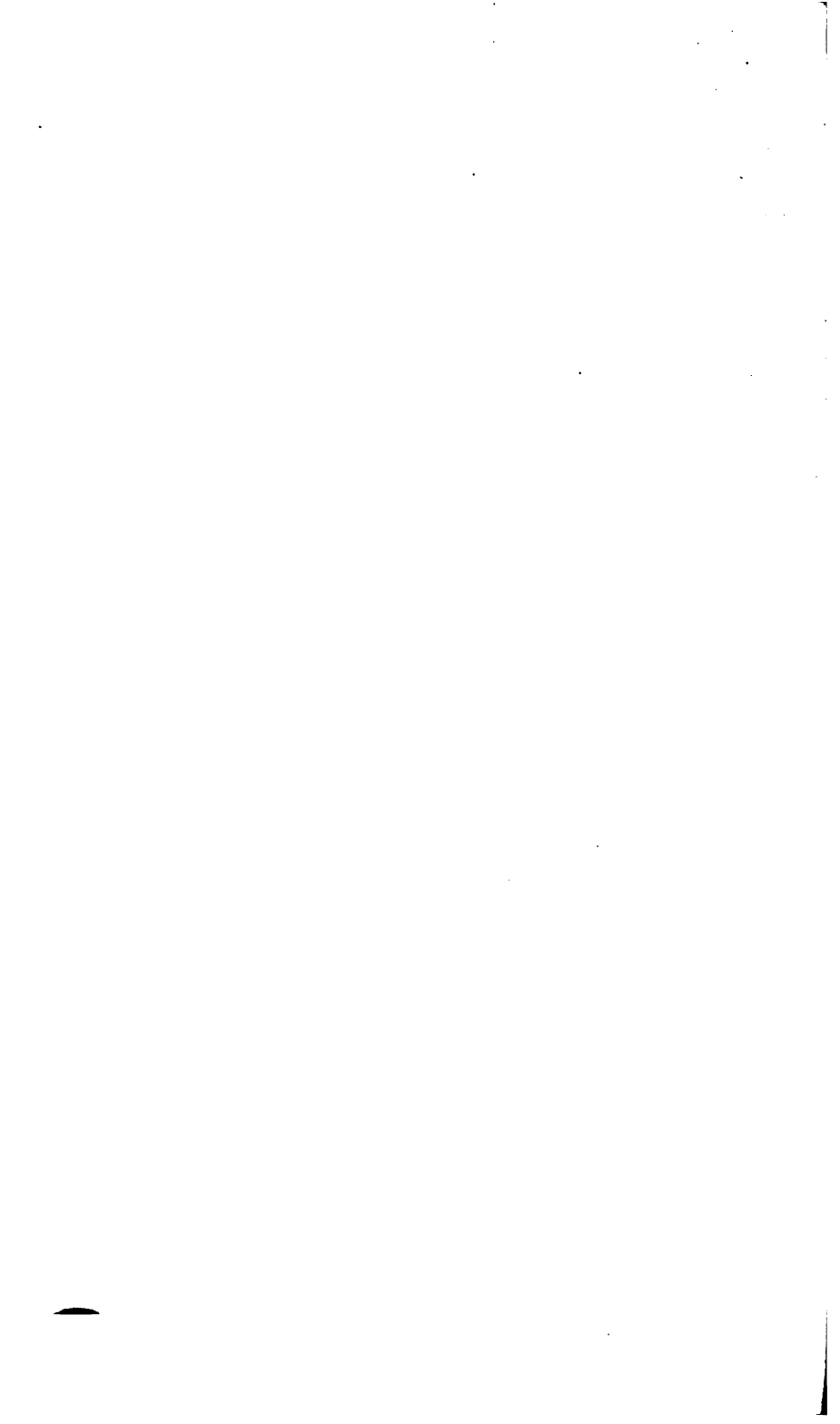
They say that in the time of King Henry, father of the now lord King, after prohibition made concerning merchandise with the Flemings by the lord King, came Master William de la Cornere to the ports of Yarmouth, and on behalf of the aforesaid King made inquisition about the chattels of the Flemings, and for that before the said Master William it was testified by the burgesses of Great as well as of Little Yarmouth that the fairs there would decay if the Flemish fishermen should not come to the ports of Yarmouth in the time of the fishery; then by the counsel of the said Master William it was provided that the Flemish fishermen should come to the parts of Yarmouth in the fishing season to take and sell fresh herring; so, however, that the hosts of the said Flemings should take from each last of fresh herring for the use of the lord King 2 shillings beyond the custom of the fairs, whereupon the said Master William, through John his clerk, received from William Assheman 4½ pounds, from Richard Assheman 15 shillings, from William of Enges 9 shillings, from Thomas of Kirkley and Robert his brother 15 shillings, from Edmund le Poer 1 mark.

Total of this particular, £7 2s. 4d.

Also they say that when William of Enges, Andrew of Corton, Richard Aunfrey, John Wodecok, Walter le Savage, John son of the Smith, Samson le Marchant, John Latimer, Adam Bacon, Henry of Corton, Thomas of Hopton, were sworn that they should diligently inquire and faithfully present concerning the fees of the lord King and his tenants in Little Yarmouth, the aforesaid William

et alii contra sacramentum suum feoda domini Regis et tenentes ejus sex jurati de dimidio hundreto de Luthingland presentare recusaverunt licet sepius ad hoc interpellati essent propter quod ipsi sex jurati coram inquisitoribus domini Regis de feodis et tenentibus domini Regis in Parva Gernemuta plene non presentant nec ad presens presentare possunt. In aliis autem villis manerii de Luthingland feoda domini Regis et ejus tenentes per hunc rotulum presentata sunt.

and six other men sworn for the half hundred of Lothingland, against their oath concerning the fees of the lord King and his tenants to present, refused to do this, though they were frequently questioned about it; wherefore they, the six men sworn before the commissioners of the lord King concerning the fees and tenants of the lord King in Little Yarmouth, do not nor cannot at present fully present. In the other towns, however, of the manor of Lothingland the fees of the lord King and his tenants by this roll are presented.



EXTRACTE

INQUISITIONUM FACTE PER PRECEPTUM

DOMINI REGIS.

LUTHYNGELOND.

Quot et que maneria, &c.

Dicunt quod manerium de Luthinlond fuit in manu domini Henrici Regis ultimi qui illud tradidit in tenenciam Johanni de Baillol et Dervergoil uxori sue pro purparte ipsam Dervergoil heriditarie contingente de Comitatu Cestrie. Et præter hoc idem dominus Rex habuit in villis de Gorliston et Lowistoft que pertinent ad predictum manerium plura tenementa que extensa fuerunt per Warinum Engayne per breve ejusdem Regis et que diversi tenentes tenent per eandem extentam unde dominus Rex capit annum redditum pro eisdem sicut continetur in inquisitionibus.

Item prior Sancti Bartolomei de Smethefeud tenet in Gorliston xij acras terre de terra que fuit in manu Regis Johannis nesciunt quo waranto. Et Walterus Aschman tenet de eadem terra xij acras ex dimissione Adami de Neuton et Thome fratris ejus.

Item Costinus de Norwico et Estrilda uxor ejus tenuerunt de predicto Rege Henrico xxxv acras in vilnagio quas nunc tenet per liberum servicium xv per annum ex dimissione predictorum Johannis et Dervergoil.

Item villa de Burgo in Ludinglond fuit aliquando in manu Regis Henrici ultimi per aliquantulum temporis et idem Rex dedit postea illam per cartam suam Priori et Monachis de Bromholm salva tamen Regi et heredibus suis advocacione ecclesie illius ville quam postea contulit Priori et Canonicis de Herlingflet.

De feodis domini Regis &c.

Dicunt quod Willelmus de Wache tenuit aliquando de Rege in capite iiij^{or} feoda liberi socagii in Somerleton Flixton Askeby et Bradewell reddendo per annum xxxiiij^s iiij^d unde Rogerus filius Osberti tenet ij feoda per predictum redditum et alii tenent de eo totum residuum.

Item Thomas de Broxton tempore Regis Johannis tenuit de Rege in capite unum feodum liberi socagii in Broxton reddendo per annum iiij^s iiij^d quod Rogerus filius Johannis de Somerleton et Henricus de Broxton tenent faciendo inde per annum domino Regi predictum servicium et sunt alii qui inde tenent de predictis Rogero et Henrico.

LOTHINGLAND.

How many and what manors, &c.

They say that the manor of Lothingland was in the hand of the lord Henry the last King, who gave it into the holding of John de Baliol and Dervorgile his wife for the share which came by inheritance to the said Dervorgile of the County of Chester. And besides that the said lord King had in the townships of Gorleston and Lowestoft, which belong to the aforesaid manor, several tenements which were entered in an 'extent' by Warin Engayne by writ of the said King, the which tenements divers tenants hold by the said 'extent,' whereof the lord King takes an annual rent for the same as is contained in the inquisitions.

Also the prior of Saint Bartholomew's of Smithfield holds in Gorleston 12 acres of land of the land which was in the hand of King John, they know not by what warrant. And Walter Ashman holds of the said land 12 acres by demise of Adam of Newton and his brother Thomas.

Also Costin of Norwich and Estrilda his wife held of the aforesaid King Henry 35 acres in villeinage, which they now hold by the free service of 15s. a year by demise of the aforesaid John and Dervorgile.

Also the township of Burgh in Lothingland was formerly in the hand of the late King Henry for a certain time, and the said King at a later time gave it by his charter to the Prior and Monks of Bromholm, saving nevertheless to the King and his heirs the advowson of the church of the said town, which at a later time he gave to the Prior and Canons of Herringfleet.

Concerning the fees of the lord King, &c.

They say that William de Wache formerly held of the King in chief 4 fees of free socage in Somerleyton, Flixton, Ashby, and Bradwell, rendering yearly 34s. 4d., whereof Roger Fitz Osbert holds 2 fees at the aforesaid rent, and others hold of him all the residue.

Also Thomas of Broxton, in the time of King John, held of the King in chief one fee of free socage in Broxton, rendering yearly 4s. 4d., which Roger son of John of Somerleyton and Henry of Broxton hold, paying for the same yearly to the lord King the aforesaid rent; and there are others who hold therein of the aforesaid Roger and Henry.

Item Robertus Hardheved tenuit de Rege unum socagium in Gapeton pro *iiij^s iiij^d* per annum unde Radulfus Seman tenet nunc *iiij* acras per idem servicium et alii tenent de eo residuum. Et Robertus Estan j socagium pro *C^s* per annum unde Henricus de Caldecot tenet de perquisito j mesuagium *xv* acras terre et dimidiam reddendo Regi per annum *v^s*. Et Willelmus de ffreton *vj* acras pro *xij^d*. Et Simon Kirkeman ij acras pro *vj^d*. Et Rogerus Ketilbern j acram pro *ij^d* per annum quos reddit Willelmo de ffreton quos Rex percipere solet sine medio.

Item Matilla de Wetecroft tenuit de Rege j socagium pro *iiij^s iiij^d* per annum de quo Semannus de Wetecroft tenet j medietatem faciendo inde domino Regi per annum totum predictum redditum. Et Henricus de Caldecote tenet aliam medietatem et nichil inde reddit.

Item Rauulphus Cristin tenuit de Rege j socagium pro *iiij^{or} s.* per annum unde Willelmus Randolf tenet medietatem faciendo Regi totum predictum servicium et alii tenent de eo residuum.

Item Lena le Shireve tenuit de Rege in capite socagium pro *x^d* per annum unde Robertus Hugon' tenet nunc j acram et *iiij* rodas terre hereditarie reddendo inde per annum predictum redditum et alii tenent de eodem Roberto residuum.

Item Matilla de Smalemor tenuit de Rege Henrico ultimo j socagium pro *ij^s ix^d* obolo unde Mazelina filia sua tenet *iiij* acras per idem servicium et alii tenent residuum de eadem Mazelina.

Item Inota de Smalemor tenuit j socagium pro *xj^d* quos Walterus Ashman Thomas de Bradewell Johannes Hevedlond Katerina filia Benjamyn Johannes de Burgo Adamus Herwald Semannus filius Roberti Willelmus de Engys Robertus Gruky Simon filius Roberti Thomas le Paumer Nicholas de Belton Simon Roger nunc tenent per idem servicium preter predictum Thomam le Paumer qui pro dimidia acra quam inde tenet nichil reddit.

Item Johannes de Gorleston tenet j mesuagium de socagio quod Willelmus Smalemor tenuit de Rege pro *ij^s iiij^d* faciendo Regi predictum servicium et alii tenent de eodem Johanne residuum dicti socagii.

Et Robertus Seman tenuit de Rege j socagium in Bradewell pro *iiij^s viij^d* per annum unde Adamus Seman tenet *iiij* acras et j mesuagium per idem servicium et alii tenent residuum de eo.

Thomas Gocelin tenuit unum socagium in Gapeton pro *ij^s viij^d* per annum unde Henricus Siwat tenet *vj* acras et dimidiam per idem servicium et alii tenent residuum de eo.

Item Henricus de Caldecote et alii quorum nomina continentur in inquisitionibus tenent socagium quod Radulfus Powel quondam tenuit de Rege in capite in Karleton pro *ij^s viij^d* per annum et faciunt predicti Henricus et alii tenentes domino Regi pro eodem socagio servicium predictum preter Thomam de Bradewell qui inde tenet j acram pro qua nichil reddit.

Also Robert Hardhead held of the King one socage fee in Gapton for 4s. 4d. a year, whereof Ralph Seman now holds 4 acres by the said service, and others hold of him the residue. And Robert Estan 1 socage fee for 100s. a year, whereof Henry of Caldecott holds, as acquired by him, 1 messuage and $15\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, rendering to the King 5s. a year. And William of Fritton 6 acres for 12d. And Simon Kirkeman 2 acres for 6d. And Roger Ketilbern 1 acre for 2d. a year, which he renders to William of Fritton, which sum the King used to take without any mean tenant.

Also Matilda of Wheatercroft held of the King 1 socage fee for 3s. 4d. a year, out of which Seman of Wheatercroft holds a moiety, paying for the same to the lord King yearly the whole rent aforesaid. And Henry of Caldecott holds the other moiety and pays no rent for it.

Also Ranulph Cristin held of the King 1 socage fee for 4s. a year, whereof William Randolph holds a moiety, paying to the King all the aforesaid service, and others hold the residue of him.

Also Lena le Shireve held of the King in chief a socage fee for 10d. a year, whereof Robert Hugo now holds 1 acre and 3 roods of land by inheritance, paying for it yearly the aforesaid rent, and others hold the residue from the said Robert.

Also Matilda of Smallmoor held of the late King Henry 1 socage fee for 2s. $9\frac{1}{2}$ d., whereof Mazelina her daughter holds 4 acres for the same service, and others hold the residue from the said Mazelina.

Also Inota of Smallmoor held 1 socage fee for 11d., which Walter Ashman, Thomas of Bradewell, John Headland, Katherine daughter of Benjamin, John of Burgh, Adam Herwald, Seman son of Robert, William de Enges, Robert Gruky, Simon son of Robert, Thomas the Palmer, Nicholas of Belton, and Simon Roger now hold for the same service, except the aforesaid Thomas the Palmer, who for the half-acre which he holds therein pays no rent.

Also John of Gorleston holds 1 messuage belonging to the socage fee which William Smallmoor held of the King for 2s. 3d., paying to the King the aforesaid rent, and others hold of the said John the residue of the said socage fee.

And Robert Seman held of the King 1 socage fee in Bradwell for 3s. 8d. a year, whereof Adam Seman holds 4 acres and 1 messuage for the said service, and others hold the residue from him.

Thomas Gocelin held one socage fee in Gapton for 2s. 8d. a year, whereof Henry Siwat holds $6\frac{1}{2}$ acres for the same service, and others hold the residue from him.

Also Henry of Caldecott and others, whose names are contained in the inquisitions, hold the socage fee which Ralph Powel formerly held of the King in chief at Carlton for 2s. 8d. a year, and the aforesaid Henry and other tenants do to the lord King for the said socage fee the service aforesaid, except Thomas of Bradwell who holds 1 acre thereof, for which he pays no rent.

Et ffolcrannus de Watercroft tenuit de Rege j socagium pro xx^d per annum unde Thomas le Wodebeter tenet v acras per idem servicium et alii tenent residuum de eodem.

Et Rogerus de Broxton tenuit de Rege j socagium in Broxton pro iiij^s per annum unde Radulfus filius Johannis tenet xx acras per idem servicium et alii tenent residuum de eodem.

Et Robertus Wolmer tenuit j socagium pro xxvj^d per annum unde Henricus de Angulo et Matilla uxor ejus tenent vij acras per idem servicium et alii tenent residuum de eisdem.

Et Reginaldus de la Forth tenuit j socagium in Broxton pro xv^d per annum unde Ricardus Estrild tenet iiij^{or} acras per idem servicium et alii tenent residuum de eodem.

Et Rogerus Cabelhowe tenet j socagium in Hapelund pro vj^s iiij^d per annum et alii tenent inde ex dono dicti Rogeri.

Et Gunilda de Hapelund tenuit de Rege j socagium in Hapelund pro xxij^d per annum quod Rogerus et Semannus de Cabelhowe nunc tenent.

Et Johannes de Nes tenuit j socagium pro xxij^d per annum quod Nicholaus de Cabelhowe Johannes frater ejus et Thomas de Nes nunc tenent.

Et Alexander de Brotherton tenuit de Rege j socagium pro ij^s iiij^d per annum unde Prior de Norwico tenet j mesuagium et xiiij acras per idem servicium et alii tenent residuum de eodem Priore.

Et Robertus fformager tenuit j socagium pro xxij^d per annum unde Radulfus Martyn tenet j mesuagium et vj acras per idem servicium et alii tenent residuum de eodem.

Et Simon Frost tenuit de Rege j socagium pro ij^s obolo per annum quod Willelmus de Engys Henricus le Marchaunt et alii nunc tenent per idem servicium ex dimissione predicti Simonis.

Gilbertus de Colkyrke tenuit de Rege j socagium in Lund pro viij^s per annum unde Oliverus Wyht tenet j mesuagium xlvij acras et iij rodas terre per idem servicium et alii tenent residuum de eodem Olivero.

Et Willelmus de Boyton tenet de Rege j socagium pro xxj^d per annum unde Rogerus de Boyton tenet xxvj acras terre per idem servicium et alii tenent residuum de eo.

Et Mannekinus de Boyton tenuit j socagium pro xvij^d per annum unde Robertus Manekyn et Galfridus Churger xv acras terre per idem servicium et alii tenent residuum de eis.

Et Galfridus de Boyton tenuit j socagium pro xvij^d per annum unde Hamo de Bosco tenet j acram et dimidiam per idem servicium et alii tenent residuum de eo.

Et Adamus de Boyton Capellanus tenuit j socagium pro ij^s viij^d per annum unde Willelmus Gilbert tenet iiij^{or} acras per idem servicium et alii tenent residuum de eo. Et Robertus de Lund tenet inde iiij^{or} acras et nullum facit servicium.

And Folcran of Wheatcroft held of the King 1 socage fee for 20d. a year, whereof Thomas le Wodebeter holds 5 acres for the said service, and others hold the residue from him.

And Roger of Broxton held of the King 1 socage fee in Broxton for 4s. a year, whereof Ralph son of John holds 20 acres for the said service, and others hold the residue from him.

And Robert Wolmer held 1 socage fee for 26d. a year, whereof Henry of the Corner and Matilda his wife hold 7 acres for the said service, and others hold the residue from them.

And Reginald of the Forth held 1 socage fee in Broxton for 15d. a year, whereof Richard Estrild holds 4 acres for the said service, and others hold the residue from him.

And Roger Cabelhowe holds 1 socage fee in Hobland for 6s. 3d. a year, and others hold therein of the gift of the said Roger.

And Gonilda of Hobland held of the King 1 socage fee in Hobland for 22d. a year, which Roger and Seman of Cabelhowe now hold.

And John of the Ness held 1 socage fee for 22d. a year, which Nicholas of Cabelhowe, John his brother, and Thomas of the Ness now hold.

And Alexander of Brotherton held of the King 1 socage fee for 2s. 4d. a year, whereof the Prior of Norwich holds 1 messuage and 14 acres for the said service, and others hold the residue from the said Prior.

And Robert Furmager held 1 socage fee for 22d. a year, whereof Ralph Martyn holds 1 messuage and 6 acres for the said service, and others hold the residue from him.

And Simon Frost held of the King 1 socage fee for 2s. 0½d. a year, which William de Enges, Henry le Marchant, and others now hold for the same service by demise of the aforesaid Simon.

Gilbert of Colkirk held of the King 1 socage fee in Lound for 8s. a year, whereof Oliver Wyht holds 1 messuage and 48 acres 3 roods of land for the same service, and others hold the residue from the said Oliver.

And William of Boyton holds of the King 1 socage fee for 21d. a year, whereof Roger of Boyton holds 26 acres of land for the same service, and others hold the residue from him.

And Mannekin of Boyton held 1 socage fee for 17d. a year, whereof Robert Manekyn and Galfrey Churger [hold] 15 acres of land for the same service, and others hold the residue from them.

And Galfrey of Boyton held 1 socage fee for 17d. a year, whereof Hamo de Bosco holds 1 acre and a half for the same service, and others hold the residue from him.

And Adam of Boyton the Chaplain held 1 socage fee for 2s. 8d. a year, whereof William Gilbert holds 4 acres for the same service, and others hold the residue from him. And Robert of Lound holds 4 acres thereof and does no service for it.

Et Ranulphus de Lund tenuit j socagium pro iiij^s vj^d unde Robertus de Lund tenet xl acras per idem servicium et alii tenent residuum de eo.

Et Ivo Hagard tenuit j socagium pro xx^d per annum unde Radulfus Ive tenet j mesuagium et iiij acras terre et j acram marisci in Somerleton per idem servicium et alii tenent residuum de eodem.

Et Thomas le Bercher tenuit j socagium pro iiij^d unde Johannes le Bercher tenet ij acras et j rodam terre et iiij rodas marisci per idem servicium et Robertus le Hyrde tenet residuum de predicto Johanne.

Et. Nicholas Clericus tenuit j socagium pro xij^d per annum unde Andreas Salerne respondit Regi de predicto redditu et alii tenent residuum de eodem.

Et Ranulphus de Childerhus tenuit j socagium pro xij^d per annum unde Willelmus de Westgate et Henricus Child tenent v acras et j rodam per idem servicium et Prior de Heringfeud tenet inde j acram et iiij rodas qui nullum inde facit servicium.

Et Robertus Thurkild tenuit j socagium pro ij^s per annum unde Walterus le Rus tenet j mesuagium et v acras terre per idem servicium et alii tenent residuum de eodem Waltero.

Edricus Quintyn tenuit j socagium unde Ricardus Quintin et Henricus Quintin tenent j acram per idem servicium et alii tenent residuum de eisdem.

Et Warinus de Waterdale tenuit j socagium in Sumerleton pro xx obolo per annum unde Ricardus Waterdale tenet iiij acras et dimidiam per idem servicium. Alanus de Waterdale et Johannes frater ejus participes tenent residuum illius socagii de predicto Ricardo.

Et Willelmus de Manthorp senior tenuit j socagium pro ij^s per annum unde Robertus Assheman et Emma uxor ejus Willelmus de Broxton et Margeria uxor ejus participes tenent illud socagium per idem servicium set Adamus Dal tenet inde iiij acras terre et nullum inde facit servicium.

Et Jordanus Capellanus tenet j socagium in Sumerleton pro xvj^d per annum.

Et Radulfus Cocus tenuit j parvum socagium in eadem pro viij^d per annum unde Edmundus filius predicti Radulfi tenet j acram iiij rodas et j mesuagium per idem servicium et Petrus de Laxfeld tenet de eodem socagio j rodam de eodem Edmundo.

Et Willelmus de Dol tenet j parvum socagium in Dol pro xxiiij^d obolo per annum unde Henricus de Dal heres predicti Willelmi tenet iiij acras et dimidiam cum j mesuagio per idem servicium et Ricardus Quintin tenet residuum de predicto Henrico.

Et Willelmus Aleyn tenuit j socagium in Dol pro ij^s viij^d per annum unde Agnes Child tenet vij acras per idem servicium et alii tenent residuum de eadem Agnete.

And Ranulf of Lound held 1 socage fee for 4s. 6d., whereof Robert of Lound holds 40 acres for the same service, and others hold the residue from him.

And Ivo Hagard held 1 socage fee for 20d. a year, whereof Ralph Ive holds 1 messuage and 4 acres of land, and 1 acre of marsh in Somerleyton for the same service, and others hold the residue from him.

And Thomas the Shepherd held 1 socage fee for 4d., whereof John the Shepherd holds 2 acres and 1 rood of land and 3 roods of marsh for the same service, and Robert the Herd holds the residue from the aforesaid John.

And Nicholas the Clerk held 1 socage fee for 12d. a year, whereof Andrew Salerne is answerable to the King for the aforesaid rent, and others hold the residue from him.

And Ranulf of the Childerhouse held 1 socage fee for 12d. a year, whereof William of the Westgate and Henry Child hold 5 acres and 1 rood for the same service, and the Prior of Herringfleet holds thereof 1 acre and 3 roods, and he does no service for them.

And Robert Thurkild held 1 socage fee for 2s. a year, whereof Walter le Rus holds 1 messuage and 5 acres of land for the same service, and others hold the residue of the said Walter.

Edric Quintyn held 1 socage fee, whereof Richard Quintin and Henry Quintin hold 1 acre for the same service, and others hold the residue of them.

And Warin of Waterdale held 1 socage fee in Somerleyton for 20½d. a year, whereof Richard Waterdale holds 3 acres and a half for the same service. Alan of Waterdale and John his brother as co-heirs hold the residue of that socage fee from the aforesaid Richard.

And William of Manthorp the elder held 1 socage fee for 2s. a year, whereof Robert Assheman and Emma his wife, William of Broxton and Margery his wife, as co-heirs, hold that socage fee for the same service, but Adam Dale holds thereof 4 acres of land, and does no service for it.

And Jordan the Chaplain holds 1 socage fee in Somerleyton for 16d. a year.

And Ralph Cook held 1 small socage fee in the said town for 8d. a year, whereof Edmund son of the aforesaid Ralph holds 1 acre 3 roods and 1 messuage for the same service, and Peter of Laxfield holds 1 rood of the said socage fee from the said Edmund.

And William of the Dale holds 1 small socage fee in the Dale for 23½d. a year, whereof Henry of the Dale, heir of the aforesaid William, holds 3 acres and a half with 1 messuage for the same service, and Richard Quintin holds the residue from the aforesaid Henry.

And William Aleyn held 1 socage fee in the Dale for 2s. 8d. a year, whereof Agnes Child holds 7 acres for the same service, and others hold the residue from the said Agnes.

Et Alanus le Latimer tenuit j socagium pro vj^a per annum unde Willelmus filius Henrici tenet j mesuagium viij acras terre et iij acras marisci per idem servicium et alii tenent residuum de eodem Willelmo.

Et Alicia Smeth tenuit j socagium in Askeby pro xiiij^a per annum unde Nicholaus Smeth tenet j rodam et dimidiam per idem servicium et alii tenent residuum de eodem Nicholao.

Et Osbertus filius Lene tenuit j socagium pro xij^a per annum unde Robertus filius Alani et Alicia filia Amicie tenent iij acras et j rodam per idem servicium et alii tenent residuum de predictis Roberto Alicia et Amicia.

Et Henricus Smethe et Alanus le Rus tenuerunt j socagium pro xvj^a per annum unde Henricus de Stangate et Margareta uxor ejus et Galfridus Sibylle tenent j mesuagium j acram et j rodam terre per idem servicium et alii tenent residuum de predictis Galfrido Henrico et Margareta.

Et Alanus filius Willelmi Warinus Scubbell et Alanus filius Agnetis tenuerunt unum parvum socagium pro xij^a per annum unde Alanus filius Willelmi tenet j acram et dimidiam per idem servicium et alii tenent residuum de eodem.

Galfridus del Hil tenuit j socagium in Askeby pro viij^a per annum unde Adamus del Hil tenet iij rodas et j mesuagium per idem servicium et alii tenent residuum de eodem.

Et Eldredus Leman et Robertus frater ejus tenuerunt j socagium pro xvj^a per annum unde Gilbertus Sutor Walterus Wanderling tenent ij acras et dimidiam et j mesuagium per idem servicium et alii tenent residuum de eisdem.

Et Radulfus de la Dale tenuit j socagium pro xij^a per annum unde Alicia Bonde tenet ix acras per idem servicium et alii tenent residuum de eadem.

Et Thomas del Hil tenuit j socagium pro ij^a viij^a per annum unde Johannes Bonde tenet j mesuagium et xij acras terre per idem servicium et alii tenent residuum de eodem Johanne.

Et Willelmus le Neve tenuit j socagium pro ij^a iiij^a per annum unde Alanus le Neve tenet j mesuagium viij acras terre et dimidiam per idem servicium et Johannes de Askeby tenet ij acras et dimidiam de eodem socagio de predicto Alano.

Et Willelmus le Rede tenuit j socagium pro ij^a viij^a per annum qui illud totum aliis dimisit et Johannes de Askeby et alii tenentes de eodem socagio faciunt Regi predictum servicium per annum set Henricus de Caldecote Johannes le Neve et Xristiana del Ylee qui tenent inde ij acras bruere et j acram marisci nullum servicium inde faciunt.

Et Semannus del ffen tenet j socagium pro xvj^a per annum unde Henricus del ffen tenet unum mesuagium et vj acras terre per idem servicium et Prior de Bromholm tenet inde vij acras de eodem Henrico et alii tenent residuum de eodem.

And Alan le Latimer held 1 socage fee for 6s. a year, whereof William son of Henry holds 1 messuage 8 acres of land and 3 acres of marsh for the same service, and others hold the residue from the said William.

And Alice Smeth held 1 socage fee in Ashby for 14d. a year, whereof Nicholas Smeth holds a rood and a half for the same service, and others hold the residue from the said Nicholas.

And Osbert son of Lena held 1 socage fee for 12d. a year, whereof Robert son of Alan and Alice daughter of Amice hold 4 acres and 1 rood for the same service, and others hold the residue from the aforesaid Robert, Alice, and Amice.

And Henry Smethe and Alan le Rous held 1 socage fee for 16d. a year, whereof Henry of the Stonegate and Margaret his wife and Galfrey son of Sibyll hold 1 messuage, an acre and a rood of land for the same service, and others hold the residue from the aforesaid Galfrey, Henry, and Margaret.

And Alan son of William, Warin Scubbell, and Alan son of Agnes, held one small socage fee for 12d. a year, whereof Alan son of William holds 1 acre and a half for the same service, and others hold the residue from him.

Galfrey of the Hill held 1 socage fee in Ashby for 8d. a year, whereof Adam of the Hill holds 3 roods and 1 messuage for the same service, and others hold the residue from him.

And Eldred Leman and Robert his brother held 1 socage fee for 16d. a year, whereof Gilbert Sutor [and] Walter Wanderling hold 2 acres and a half and 1 messuage for the same service, and others hold the residue from them.

And Ralph of the Dale held 1 socage fee for 12d. a year, whereof Alice Bonde holds 9 acres for the same service, and others hold the residue from her.

And Thomas of the Hill held 1 socage fee for 2s. 8d. a year, whereof John Bonde holds 1 messuage and 12 acres of land for the same service, and others hold the residue from the said John.

And William le Neve held 1 socage fee for 2s. 4d. a year, whereof Alan le Neve holds 1 messuage and $8\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land for the same service, and John of Ashby holds 2 acres and a half of the said socage fee from the aforesaid Alan.

And William le Rede held 1 socage fee for 3s. 8d. a year, and he demised the whole of it to others, and John of Ashby and the other tenants of the said socage fee do to the King the aforesaid service yearly, but Henry of Caldecott, John le Neve, and Christian del Ile, who hold thereof 2 acres of heath and 1 acre of marsh, do no service for them.

And Seman of the Fen holds 1 socage fee for 16d. a year, whereof Henry of the Fen holds one messuage and 6 acres of land for the same service, and the Prior of Bromholm holds thereof 7 acres from the said Henry, and others hold the residue from the said Henry.

Et Benedictus ffaber tenet j socagium pro xvjd per annum unde Thomas de Eston tenet j mesuagium et xvij acras terre reddendo Regi ij^d per annum et Roberto de Houton xiiij^d quos Jocus de Houton quondam ballivus de Ludinglond appropriavit sibi de redditibus Regis.

Et Eylmerus filius Sirich tenuit j socagium pro x^d per annum unde Ricardus Maynard tenet j mesuagium et x acras terre per idem servicium et alii tenent residuum de eodem et de Ricardo Eilmer.

Et Benedictus de Alton tenuit j socagium pro xvjd per annum unde Henricus Beneit tenet j mesuagium et j acram terre et dimidiam per idem servicium et alii tenent residuum de eodem.

Et Willelmus de Overhus tenet j socagium pro xvjd per annum unde Adamus de Overhus tenet j mesuagium et ix acras terre per idem servicium et alii tenent residuum de eodem.

Et Hardwinus filius Brichrith tenuit j socagium pro xvjd per annum unde Ricardus filius Radulphi Johannes filius Thome Ricardus Cholle et Radulphus Cholle tenent j mesuagium et xiiij acras terre per idem servicium et alii tenent residuum de predicto Ricardo Cholle.

Et Jocus de Houton tenet j socagium in Alton et Houton pro xij^s et ij^d per annum unde Robertus de Houton et Margareta mater ejus tenent C acras terre et C acras pasture per idem servicium et alii tenent residuum de predicto Roberto.

Item Godricus de Herlingflet tenet j socagium in Herlingflet pro xij^d per annum unde Stephanus Godrich et Thomas de la Dale tenent v acras per idem servicium et alii tenent residuum de predictis Stephano et Thoma.

Et Gerardus de Lanthorp tenet j socagium in eadem pro xij^d per annum unde Stephanus filius Roberti et Robertus de Ludham tenent v acras et j rodam terre et j mesuagium per idem servicium et alii tenent residuum de predicto Stephano.

Et Robertus le Palmer tenuit j socagium in eadem pro xij^d per annum unde Stephanus de Lanthorp tenet ij acras terre et j mesuagium per idem servicium et alii tenent residuum de predicto Stephano.

Et Ricardus le Palmer tenet j socagium in eadem pro xij^d per annum unde Galfridus Gurle et Margareta uxor ejus et Willelmus Jordan tenent vj acras terre per idem servicium.

Et Willelmus de Boyton tenet j feodum in eadem pro vj^s per annum unde Johannes de Heringflet et Xristiana mater ejus tenent xl acras terre v acras prati et marisci pro iij^s per annum et Philippus de Dal tenet iij acras terre j acram marisci et dimidiam pro iij^s per annum. Prior de Heringflet tenet xx acras et alii tenent residuum de predictis Johanne et Philippo.

And Benedict the Smith holds 1 socage fee for 16d. a year, whereof Thomas of Eston holds 1 messuage and 18 acres of land, rendering to the King 2d. a year and to Robert of Houton 14s., which Joce of Houton, formerly bailiff of Lothingland, appropriated to himself from rents belonging to the King.

And Aylmer son of Sirich held 1 socage fee for 10d. a year, whereof Richard Maynard holds 1 messuage and 10 acres of land for the same service, and others hold the residue from him and from Richard Aylmer.

And Benedict of Oulton held 1 socage fee for 16d. a year, whereof Henry Beneit holds 1 messuage and $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land for the same service, and others hold the residue from him.

And William of the Overhouse holds 1 socage fee for 16d. a year, whereof Adam of the Overhouse holds 1 messuage and 9 acres of land for the same service, and others hold the residue from him.

And Hardwin son of Brichtic held 1 socage fee for 16d. a year, whereof Richard son of Ralph, John son of Thomas, Richard Cholle, and Ralph Cholle, hold 1 messuage and 14 acres of land for the same service, and others hold the residue from the aforesaid Richard Cholle.

And Joceus of Houton holds 1 socage fee in Oulton and Houton for 12s. and 2d. a year, whereof Robert of Houton and Margaret his mother hold one hundred acres of land and one hundred acres of pasture for the same service, and others hold the residue of the aforesaid Robert.

Also Godrich of Herringfleet held 1 socage fee in Herringfleet for 12d. a year, whereof Stephen Godrich and Thomas of the Dale hold 5 acres for the same service, and others hold the residue of the aforesaid Stephen and Thomas.

And Gerard of Lanthorp holds 1 socage fee in the same town for 12d. a year, whereof Stephen son of Robert and Robert of Loudham hold 5 acres and 1 rood of land and 1 messuage for the same service, and others hold the residue from the aforesaid Stephen.

And Robert the Palmer held 1 socage fee in the said township for 12d. a year, whereof Stephen of Lanthorp holds 2 acres of land and 1 messuage for the same service, and others hold the residue from the aforesaid Stephen.

And Richard the Palmer holds 1 socage fee in the same township for 12d. a year, whereof Galfrey Gurle and Margaret his wife and William Jordan hold 6 acres of land for the same service.

And William of Boyton holds 1 fee in the same township for 6s. a year, whereof John of Herringfleet and Christiana his mother hold 40 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow marsh for 3s. a year, and Philip of the Dale holds 4 acres of land, 1 acre and a half of marsh for 3s. a year. The Prior of Herringfleet holds 20 acres and others hold the residue from the aforesaid John and Philip.

Et Robertus de Ludham senior tenet quoddam liberum tenementum xxx acras terre vj acras marisci in Herlingflet pro v^s per annum unde Robertus de Ludham junior tenet xxiiij acras terre cum predicto marisco per idem servicium.

Et Ricardus atte Chirch tenet j socagium in eadem pro ij^s per annum unde Johannes filius predicti Ricardi et Walterus Assheman tenent xvj acras terre per idem servicium.

Et Johannes del Childrehus tenet j socagium in eadem pro xvj^d per annum unde Nicholaus de Childrehus tenet predictum socagium per idem servicium.

Et Nicholaus Sket tenet j socagium in eadem pro xj^d per annum unde Alexander Sket tenet ij acras terre et j mesuagium per idem servicium et alii tenent residuum de ipso Alexandro.

Et Thurgerus del Childhus tenet j socagium in eadem pro ij solidis per annum unde Alexander Sket et Alicia la Charpentier tenent v acras terre pro xij^d per annum et Johannes Turgys tenet j rodam terre et j mesuagium pro xij^d per annum et alii tenent residuum predicti socagii de predictis Johanne et Alicia.

Et Alexander Sket tenet j socagium in eadem pro ij^s iiij^d per annum unde Alanus Sket et Prior de Herlingflet tenent xiiij acras per idem servicium et alii tenent residuum de predicto Alano.

Et Henricus Sket senior tenet j socagium in eadem pro xvj^d per annum unde Henricus filius Radulphi et Ricardus de Ludham tenent v acras et dimidiam terre per idem servicium et alii tenent residuum de predicto Henrico.

Item Radulphus Hatgard tenet j socagium in eadem [pro] xx^d per annum unde Johannes Hatgard tenet j mesuagium ij acras et dimidiam per idem servicium et sunt alii qui tenent residuum de eodem Johanne.

Et Nicholaus filius Radulphi tenet j socagium in eadem pro xx^d per annum unde Prior de Herlingflet Nicholaus del Childhus Willelmus de Cleydon Henricus Petyt et Willelmus Jurdon Johannes de Herlingflet Rogerus filius Johannis et Robertus le Tayllur tenent x acras et dimidiam per servicium xvij denariorum et alii tenent residuum de Stephano filio Nicholai.

Et Hugo de Ruton Oliverus Wich Rogerus Taseburh Herueus de Reham Willelmus de Gernemutha et Isabella relictæ Roberti Brunman tenent CCC acras terre in Lund Askeby et Sumerleton per quandam antiquam serjanciam custodiendi j sparvarium per xl dies apud Castrum de Hinkle in comitatu Leycestriensi.

Item Willelmus de Akethorp tenuit unum feodum liberi socagii in Akethorp pro x^s iiij^d unde Robertus de Akethorp et Amabel mater ejus tenent xx acras terre et lx^{ta} acras bruere per idem servicium et Prior de Herlingflet tenet inde vij acras terre et alii tenent residuum de eodem Roberto.

And Robert of Loudham, the elder, held a certain free holding of 30 acres of land and 6 acres of marsh in Herringfleet for 5s. a year, whereof Robert of Loudham, the younger, holds 24 acres of land, with the aforesaid marsh, for the same service.

And Richard at the Church held 1 socage fee in the same township for 2s. a year, whereof John son of the aforesaid Richard and Walter Assheman hold 16 acres of land for the same service.

And John of the Childrehouse held 1 socage fee in the same township for 16d. a year, whereof Nicholas of the Childrehouse holds the aforesaid socage fee for the same service.

And Nicholas Skeet held 1 socage fee in the same township for 11d. a year, whereof Alexander Skeet holds 2 acres of land and 1 messuage for the said service, and others hold the residue of the said Alexander.

And Thurger of the Childrehouse held 1 socage fee in the said township for 2s. a year, whereof Alexander Skeet and Alice Carpenter hold 5 acres of land for 12d. a year, and John Turgys holds 1 rood of land and 1 messuage for 12d. a year, and others hold the residue of the aforesaid socage from the aforesaid John and Alice.

And Alexander Skeet held 1 socage fee in the said township for 2s. 4d. a year, whereof Alan Skeet and the Prior of Herringfleet hold 13 acres for the same service, and others hold the residue from the aforesaid Alan.

And Henry Skeet the elder held 1 socage fee in the said township for 16d. a year, whereof Henry son of Ralph and Richard of Loudham hold $5\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land for the same service, and others hold the residue from the aforesaid Henry.

Also Ralph Hatgard held 1 socage fee in the said township for 20d. a year, whereof John Hatgard held 1 messuage, $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres for the same service, and there are others who hold the residue from the said John.

And Nicholas son of Ralph held 1 socage fee in the same township for 20d. a year, whereof the Prior of Herringfleet, Nicholas of Childhouse, William of Claydon, Henry Pettit, and William Jurdon, John of Herringfleet, Roger son of John and Robert the Taylor hold $10\frac{1}{2}$ acres for the service of 17d., and others hold the residue from Stephen son of Nicholas.

And Hugh of Runton, Oliver Wich, Roger Taseburgh, Hervey of Repham, William of Yarmouth, and Isabella the widow of Robert Brunman hold 300 acres of land in Lound, Ashby, and Somerleyton, by a certain ancient serjeancy of keeping 1 sparrow hawk for 40 days at the Castle of Hinckley in Leicestershire.

Also William of Akethorp held one fee of free socage in Akethorp for 10s. 4d., whereof Robert of Akethorp and Amabel his mother hold 20 acres of land and 60 acres of heath for the same service, and the Prior of Herringfleet holds thereof 7 acres of land, and others hold the residue from the said Robert.

Et Ricardus de Gunton senior tenuit consimile feodum in Gunton pro vij^s j^d per annum unde Johannes de Gunton tenet xx acras terre per idem servicium et alii tenent residuum de eodem Johanne.

Et Bartholomeus de Gunton tenuit j socagium liberum in eadem pro iij^s iiij^d per annum unde Ranulphus de Ludham tenet xlvij acras terre per idem servicium et alii tenent residuum de eodem Ranulpho.

Et Adamus Newing tenuit j socagium pro xvj^d per annum quod Thomas Thurkild nunc tenet per idem servicium.

Et Nicholaus le Poer j socagium in Akethorp et Corton pro iiij^s iiij^d per annum unde Robertus filius Nicholai tenet ij acras terre per idem servicium et alii tenent residuum de eodem.

Et Walterus Faber j socagium in Corton pro iiij^d per annum unde Walterus de Monasterio tenet dimidiam rodam terre per idem servicium et alii tenent residuum de eodem.

Et Galfridus Spik j socagium in Duneston pro xiiij^d per annum unde Bartholomeus Spik viij acras preter sⁱ (?) et alii tenent residuum de eodem.

Et Hako Strek j socagium pro viij^d per annum unde Ricardus filius Simonis vj acras per idem servicium et alii tenent residuum de eodem.

Et Willelmus Pycot j socagium pro iij^s viij^d unde Willelmus Pycot junior xl acras per idem servicium et alii tenent residuum de eodem.

Et Thureus de Corton j socagium in Corton pro v^s viij^d unde Galfridus de Corton et Ela mater ejus iiij^s acras terre per idem servicium et Prior de Bromholm tenet ij acras et alii tenent residuum de eodem Galfrido.

Et Hugo Slary j socagium in Corton pro xvij^d per annum unde Ricardus Davi et Sibilla uxor ejus j acram terre et dimidiam Margareta Letice j acram terre et dimidiam et Ricardus Davi j acram terre et dimidiam per idem servicium.

Et Gerardus de Neuton similiter tenuit de Rege in capite iij acras terre per socagium pro xj^d per annum unde Johannes filius Simonis tenet j acram terre per idem servicium et Prior de Norwico dimidiam acram et alii tenent residuum de eodem Johanne.

Et Wlmerus de Neuton tenuit de Rege iij acras terre eodem modo pro xij^d per annum quod Johannes Laddy Johannes filius Adami Willelmus Benne Johannes Dolfin et Mabilia filia Dunstani tenent per idem servicium.

Et Willelmus de Sancto Sano tenet de Rege j socagium pro iij^s v^d per annum quod Henricus Costyn Galfridus Grey Gunnora de Neuton et Galfridus Loc modo tenent per idem servicium.

And Richard of Gunton, the elder, held a similar fee in Gunton for 7s. 1d. a year, whereof John of Gunton holds 20 acres of land for the same service, and others hold the residue from the said John.

And Bartholomew of Gunton held 1 free socage fee in the same township for 3s. 4d. a year, whereof Ranulph of Ludham holds 48 acres of land for the same service, and others hold the residue from the said Ranulph.

And Adam Newing held 1 socage fee for 16d. a year, which Thomas Thurkild now holds for the same service.

And Nicholas le Poer [held] 1 socage fee in Akethorpe and Corton for 4s. 4d. a year, whereof Robert son of Nicholas holds 2 acres of land for the same service, and others hold the residue from him.

And Walter the Smith [held] 1 socage fee in Corton for 4d. a year, whereof Walter of the Monastery holds half-a-rood of land for the same service, and others hold the residue from him.

And Galfrey Spicer [held] 1 socage fee in Dunston for 14d. a year, whereof Bartholomew Spicer [holds] 8 acres besides . . . and others hold the residue from him.

And Hako Strek [held] 1 socage fee for 8d. a year, whereof Richard son of Simon [holds] 6 acres for the same service, and others hold the residue from him.

And William Pycot [held] 1 socage fee for 3s. 8d., whereof William Pigot the younger [holds] 40 acres for the same service, and others hold the residue from him.

And Thureus of Corton [held] 1 socage fee in Corton for 5s. 8d., whereof Galfrey of Corton and Ela his mother [hold] fourscore acres of land for the same service, and the Prior of Bromholm holds 2 acres, and others hold the residue from the said Galfrey.

And Hugh Slary [held] 1 socage fee in Corton for 18d. a year, whereof Richard Davy and Sibyl his wife [hold] $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, Margaret Letice $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and Richard Davy $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land for the same service.

And Gerard of Newton in like manner held of the King in chief 3 acres of land by socage for 11d. a year, whereof John son of Simen holds 1 acre of land for the same service, and the Prior of Norwich half-an-acre, and others hold the residue from the said John.

And Wolmer of Newton held of the King 3 acres of land in the same manner for 12d. a year, which John Laddy, John son of Adam, William Benne, John Dolfin, and Mabel daughter of Dunstan hold for the same service.

And William de Sancto Sano (?) held of the King 1 socage fee for 2s. 5d. a year, which Henry Costyn, Galfrey Grey, Gunnora of Newton, and Galfrey Loc now hold for the same service.

Et Gerardus Chure j socagium pro xv^d per annum unde Wymerus Knyt tenet xvij per idem servcium et alii tenent residuum de eodem.

Et Botil Hod j socagium pro viij^d per annum unde Johannes Bonde tenet ij acras per idem servcium et alii tenent residuum de eodem.

Et Ediha de Dunston j socagium pro xij^d per annum unde idem Johannes tenet iiij^{or} acras per idem servcium et alii tenent residuum de eodem.

Et Benjamyn Braunch j socagium pro xxxij^d per annum unde Gocelinus Braunch xvj acras terre per idem servcium et alii tenent residuum de eodem.

Et Warinus Letice j socagium pro xxij^d per annum unde Ricardus Moile q^{rt}(?) j acr' terre et dimid' per idem servcium et alii tenent residuum de eodem.

Et Wacelinus de Nethergate j socagium pro ij^s per annum unde Thomas Phelipe tenet ij acras terre per idem servcium et alii tenent residuum de eodem.

Et Johannes Gos j socagium pro iiij^s per annum quod Johannes Bonde Nicholaus Chure, Galfridus Steimor Cecilius Stok Thomas Simon Thomas filius Philippi tenent per idem servcium.

Galfridus Wymer j socagium pro xv^d per annum unde Margareta et Beatrix filie Thome j acram terre per idem servcium et alii tenent residuum de eisdem.

Et Gundewynus de Nethergate j socagium pro xxj^d obolo per annum unde Gerardus Gundewine x acras terre per idem servcium et Prior de Bromholm tenet j acram terre pro qua nichil reddit et alii tenent residuum de eodem Gerardo.

Et Lefsius Sippe j socagium unde Ricardus Elys j acram terre per idem servcium et Thomas Wymer Gerardus Wymer Willelmus du Mareys et Adamus Lefsi tenent residuum pro viij^d quos reddunt Regi.

Et Stannardus de Corton j socagium pro iiij^d per annum quod Galfridus Woleward tenet per idem servcium.

Et Nicholas Wowere j socagium pro xvj^d per annum unde Thomas le Wowere iiij acras per idem servcium et alii tenent residuum de eodem.

Et Johannes Peytevin ij acras terre de socagio pro viij^d per annum.

Et Eynildus Brid j socagium pro iijs iiij^d per annum quod Johannes Brid et Thomas Brid tenent per idem servcium.

Et Henricus Guffy j socagium pro ijs x^d quod Dervorgoil de Bailol Willelmus de Mareys Johannes Bacun et Galfridus Woleward modo tenent per predictum servcium.

Et Benedictus de Neuton j socagium pro xvj^d per annum unde Thomas Benne et Johannes frater ejus ij acras terre per idem servcium et alii tenent residuum de eisdem.

And Gerard Chure [held] 1 socage fee for 15d. a year, whereof Wymer Knyt holds 18 [acres] for the same service, and others hold the residue from him.

And Botil Hod [held] 1 socage fee for 8d. a year, whereof John Bonde holds 2 acres for the same service, and others hold the residue from him.

And Edith of Dunston [held] 1 socage fee for 12d. a year, whereof the said John holds 4 acres for the same service, and others hold the residue from him.

And Benjamin Braunch [held] 1 socage fee for 33d. a year, whereof Gocelin Braunch [holds] 16 acres of land for the same service, and others hold the residue from him.

And Warin Letice [held] 1 socage fee for 22d. a year, whereof Richard Muliquarter [holds] . . . 1½ acres of land for the same service, and others hold the residue from him.

And Wacelin of the Nethergate [held] 1 socage fee for 2s. a year, whereof Thomas Phelipe holds 3 acres of land for the same service, and others hold the residue from him.

And John Gos [held] 1 socage fee for 3s. a year, which John Bonde, Nicholas Chure, Galfrey Steimor, Cecil Stok, Thomas Simon, Thomas son of Philip hold for the same service.

Galfrey Wymer [held] 1 socage fee for 15d. a year, whereof Margaret and Beatrice, daughters of Thomas [hold] 1 acre of land for the same service, and others hold the residue from them.

And Gundewyn of the Nethergate [held] 1 socage fee for 21½d. a year, whereof Gerard Gundewyn [holds] 10 acres of land for the same service, and the Prior of Bromholm holds 1 acre of land, for which he pays no rent, and others hold the residue from the said Gerard.

And Lefsy Sippe [held] 1 socage fee, whereof Richard Elys [holds] 1 acre of land for the same service, and Thomas Wymer, Gerard Wymer, William of the Marsh, and Adam Lefsy hold the residue for 8d., which they pay to the King.

And Stannard of Corton [held] 1 socage fee for 3d. a year, which Galfrey Woleward holds for the same service.

And Nicholas Wower [held] 1 socage fee for 16d. a year, whereof Thomas le Wower [holds] 4 acres for the same service, and others hold the residue from him.

And John Peytevin [holds] 2 acres of land in socage for 8d. a year.

And Eynild Bird [held] 1 socage fee for 3s. 4d. a year, which John Bird and Thomas Bird hold for the same service.

And Henry Guffy [held] 1 socage fee for 2s. 10d., which Dervorgille de Balliol, William de Morreys, John Bacon, and Galfrey Woleward now hold for the aforesaid service.

And Benedict of Newton [held] 1 socage fee for 16d. a year, whereof Thomas Benne and John his brother [hold] 3 acres of land for the same service, and others hold the residue from them.

Et Elvius de Neuton j socagium pro x^s per annum unde Johannes de Neuton Adamus de Neuton tenent iiij^{xx} x acras per idem servitium et Johannes de Gunton tenet inde xvj acras terre et nullum facit servitium.

Et Osbertus de Hopeton j socagium pro iiij^s per annum quod Alanus de Wymundehale Ricardus filius Persone tenent per predictum servitium et alii tenent partem ejusdem de eisdem.

Et Thomas de la Mare j socagium pro iiij^s iiij^d unde Thomas filius Nicholai idem servitium et alii tenent residuum de eodem.

Et Simon Malfey tenuit v acras terre de socagio pro (?) annum unde Galfridus Malfey et Prior de Norwico tenent iij acras per idem servitium et alii tenent residuum de predicto.

Et David Wyhaud tenuit iiij acras terre de socagio in Hopetuna pro viij^d per annum unde Robertus filius Johannis tenet iij rodas per idem servitium et alii tenent residuum de predicto Roberto.

Et Godwinus de Ode tenet iiij acras terre unius socagii in Hopetuna pro iiij^d per annum unde Thomas Shire tenet iij rodas per idem servitium Prior de Norwico tenet j acram et alii tenent residuum de dicto Thoma.

Et Henricus Hersesdekene tenuit viij acras terre j socagii in Hopeton pro v^d per annum unde Johannes le Fraunceys tenet iiij acras per idem servitium et alii tenent residuum de dicto Johanne.

Et Willelmus Brunman tenuit vj acras de j socagio in eadem pro ij^s per annum unde Radulphus Brunman tenet iiij acras per idem servitium et Johannes Brunman tenet ij acras de predicto Radulpho.

Et Willelmus filius Johannis tenet iiij acras et dimidiam de j socagio in eadem pro iiij^d per annum unde Geraldus Godwyne tenet j acram per predictum servitium et alii tenent residuum de predicto Geraldo.

Et David le Rede tenuit j socagium in Reston pro iiij^s per annum unde Johannes Davi et Caterina uxor ejus tenent x acras per predictum servitium et alii tenent residuum de predictis Johanne et Katerina.

Et Gerardus Decanus tenuit j socagium liberum in Reston pro vij^s per annum unde Xpiana de Insula tenet vj acras terre per idem servitium et alii tenent residuum de predicta Xpiana.

Et Sewynus Dun tenuit j socagium liberum in Reston pro iiij^s per annum unde Johannes Bacun tenet x acras terre per idem servitium et alii tenent residuum de predicto Johanne.

Et Adamus de Prestwyk tenuit j socagium in Reston pro ij^s viij^d per annum unde Adamus de Reston tenet xxviij acras terre per idem servitium et alii tenent residuum de dicto Adamo.

And Elvy of Newton [held] 1 socage fee for 10s. a year, whereof John of Newton [and] Adam of Newton hold fourscore and ten acres for the same service, and John of Gunton holds therein 16 acres of land and does no service.

And Osbert of Hopton [held] 1 socage fee for 4s. a year, which Alan of Wymundehall [and] Richard the Parson's son hold for the aforesaid service, and others hold part of it from them.

And Thomas de la Mere [held] 1 socage fee for 4s. 4d., whereof Thomas son of Nicholas for the same service, and others hold the residue from him.

And Simon Malfey held 5 acres of land belonging to a socage fee for a year, whereof Galfrey Malfey and the Prior of Norwich hold 3 acres for the same service, and others hold the residue from the aforesaid [Galfrey].

And David Wyhaud [held] 4 acres of land belonging to a socage fee in Hopton for 8d. a year, whereof Robert son of John holds 3 roods for the same service, and others hold the residue from the aforesaid Robert.

And Godwin of Oakley [held] 4 acres of the land of a socage fee in Hopton for 4d. a year, whereof Thomas Shire holds 3 roods for the same service. The Prior of Norwich holds 1 acre, and others hold the residue from the said Thomas.

And Henry Hersesdekene [held] 8 acres of the land of a socage fee in Hopton for 5d. a year, whereof John the Frenchman holds 4 acres for the same service, and others hold the residue from the said John.

And William Brunman held 6 acres of a socage fee in the same township for 2s. a year, whereof Ralph Brunman holds 4 acres for the same service, and John Brunman holds 2 acres from the aforesaid Ralph.

And William son of John [held] $4\frac{1}{2}$ acres of a socage fee in the same township for 4d. a year, whereof Gerald Godwyne holds 1 acre for the aforesaid service, and others hold the residue from the aforesaid Gerald.

And David le Rede held 1 socage fee in Reston for 4s. a year, whereof John Davy and Catherine his wife hold 10 acres for the aforesaid service, and others hold the residue from the aforesaid John and Katherine.

And Gerard the Dean held 1 free socage fee in Reston for 7s. a year, whereof Christian del Isle holds 6 acres of land for the same service, and others hold the residue from the aforesaid Christian.

And Sewyn Dun held 1 free socage fee in Reston for 4s. a year, whereof John Bacon holds 10 acres of land for the same service, and others hold the residue from the aforesaid John.

And Adam of Prestwyk held 1 socage fee in Reston for 2s. 8d. a year, whereof Adam of Reston holds 28 acres of land for the same service, and others hold the residue from the said Adam.

Item Willelmus de Gorleston j socagium pro iiij^s per annum quod Johannes de Gorleston modo tenet per idem servicium.

Et Ricardus de Insula j socagium pro iiij^s vj^d unde Xpiana de Insula tenet xxxvj acras terre et xx acras de marisco per idem servicium et Willelmus de Engys tenet de eodem iiij^{or} acras.

Et Helewisa de Penneston j socagium pro ij^s per annum unde Walterus Herberd et Henricus Costyn tenent xxvj acras et dimidiam pro xvj^d per annum. Et Saerus de Gapeton et Willelmus de la Mawe et Thomas Reynald tenent de eodem socagio xij acras j rodam de Johanne Jordan.

Et Henricus Hemming tenet de socagio Regis xvj acras terre reddendo inde per annum Johanni filio Ricardi de Gunton xvj^d quos pater suus sibi appropriavit.

Et Willelmus de Alneto senior tenuit ij^o feoda liberi socagii in flixton Blundiston et Belton pro xxv^s iiij^d per annum unde Johannes de Alneto tenet CL acras terre v^{que} acras bosci et xx acras marisci per idem servicium et alii tenent residuum de eodem.

Et Willelmus de Blundiston tenuit unum consimile feodum pro iiij^s vj^d per annum unde Willelmus de Blundiston junior tenet lx acras terre et xx acras de marisco per idem servicium et alii tenent residuum de eo.

Et Henricus de Bluntiston tenuit unum socagium pro ij^s x^d per annum unde Adamus de Bluntiston tenet vj acras terre et vij acras marisci per idem servicium et alii tenent residuum de eodem.

Et Henricus Wlf j socagium pro xxij^d obolo per annum unde Prior de Herlingflet tenet iiij^{or} acras terre et j mesuagium et ij acras marisci per idem servicium et alii tenent residuum de eodem.

Et Johannes Bonde senior j socagium pro ij^s per annum quod nunc venditur diversis qui illud tenent per idem servicium.

Et Ricardus de Ecclesia j socagium pro iiij^s per annum unde Walterus de Ecclesia j mesuagium et vj acras terre per idem servicium et alii tenent residuum de eodem.

Et Patricius de Bluntiston j socagium pro ij^s viij^d obolo per annum quod totum venditur diversis qui faciunt idem servicium et de quo ecclesia de Blundiston est in possessione iij acrarum.

Et Thomas Comyn j socagium pro xix^d per annum unde Hugo le Saillur pro porcione quam inde tenet facit dictum servicium et alii tenent residuum de eodem.

Et Stephanus Burgreue j socagium pro xiiij^d per annum quod totum venditur diversis qui illud tenent per idem servicium.

Et Robertus filius Semani j socagium pro xiiij^d per annum unde Ricardus le Prior tenet j mesuagium et ij acras terre per idem servicium et alii tenent residuum de eodem.

Also William of Gorleston [held] 1 socage fee for 4s. a year, which John of Gorleston now holds for the same service.

And Richard de Lisle [held] 1 socage fee for 4s. 6d., whereof Christian de Lisle holds 36 acres of land and 20 acres of marsh for the same service, and William of Enges holds from her 4 acres.

And Helewisa of Penneston [held] 1 socage fee for 2s. a year, whereof Walter Herbert and Henry Costyn hold 26½ acres for 16d. a year. And Saer of Gapton and William de la Mere and Thomas Reynald hold 13 acres 1 rood belonging to the same socage fee from John Jordan.

And Henry Hemming holds of the King's socage fee 16 acres of land, rendering for the same 16d. a year to John son of Richard of Gunton, which his father appropriated to himself.

And William de Alneto the elder held 2 fees of free socage in Flixton, Blundeston, and Belton for 25s. 4d. a year, whereof John de Alneto holds 150 acres of land, 5 acres of wood, and 20 acres of marsh for the same service, and others hold the residue from him.

And William of Blundeston held one similar fee for 4s. 6d. a year, whereof William of Blundeston the younger holds 60 acres of land and 20 acres of marsh for the same service, and others hold the residue from him.

And Henry of Blundeston held one socage fee for 2s. 10d. a year, whereof Adam of Blundeston holds 6 acres of land and 7 acres of marsh for the same service, and others hold the residue from him.

And Henry Wulf [held] 1 socage fee for 22½d. a year, whereof the Prior of Herringfleet holds 4 acres of land and 1 messuage and 2 acres of marsh for the same service, and others hold the residue from him.

And John Bonde the elder [held] 1 socage fee for 2s. a year, which is now sold to divers persons, who hold it for the same service.

And Richard of the Church [held] 1 socage fee for 3s. a year, whereof Walter of the Church [holds] 1 messuage and 6 acres of land for the same service, and others hold the residue from him.

And Patrick of Blundeston [held] 1 socage fee for 2s. 8½d. a year, all which was sold to divers persons, who do the same service, and from him the church of Blundeston is in possession of 3 acres.

And Thomas Comyn [held] 1 socage fee for 19d. a year, whereof Hugh the Sailor, for the portion which he holds therein, does the said service, and others hold the residue from him.

And Stephen Burgreve [held] 1 socage fee for 14d. a year, all which was sold to divers persons, who hold it for the same service.

And Robert son of Seman [held] 1 socage fee for 13d. a year, whereof Richard le Prior holds 1 messuage and 2 acres of land for the same service, and others hold the residue from him.

Et Hugo le Priur j socagium pro ij^a viij^d per annum unde Ricardus le Priur tenet j mesuagium et viij acras terre per idem servicium et alii tenent residuum de eodem.

Et Gerardus Lalle j socagium pro viij^d per annum unde Anastasia Lalle et soror ejus j mesuagium et j acram terre per idem servicium et alii tenent residuum de eisdem.

Et Gerardus le Hoppere j socagium pro xxiij^d per annum unde Johannes le Hoppere j mesuagium et vj acras terre et alii tenent residuum de eodem.

Et Henricus Buntynge j socagium pro iiij^d per annum unde Robertus le Priur et Ricardus le Priur tenent j acram et j rodam.

De terris eciam tenentium de antiquo dominico Corone, &c.

Dicunt quod de villenagio domini Regis in Gorliston tenent plures magnam partem ex dimissione Radulphi Radger Ricardi Pleynamur Thome Wlmer Andree Pleynamur Nicholai de Belton et aliorum diversorum postquam dominus Rex commiserat (?) manerium de Ludinglaund cum pertinenciis predictis Johanni de Baillol et Dervelgoil uxori ejus sicut plenius patet in inquisitionibus.

Item Robertus de Engys tenet j gardinum de terra que fuit Roberti Holy quam Robertus tenuit de Rege pro iiij^d per annum Ricardus de Cherleton j rodam Johannes Bonde j rodam et nullum inde faciunt servicium.

De sectis antiquis et consuetudinibus, &c.

Dicunt quod Henricus Cuffy subtrahit iiij^d annui redditus quos debet domino Regi per annum pro quodam socagio quod tenet de domino Rege jam viij annis elapsis.

Item Johannes filius Willelmi de Engys tenet quoddam tenementum in Reston reddendo domino Regi per annum iiij^d qui subtrahuntur iiij annis elapsis.

Item Henricus de Happeland subtraxit quamdam consuetudinem quam Regi debet pro tenemento quod tenet de domino Rege in Ludinglond videlicet portandi virgam et firmam domini Regis colligendi et atachiamantum et summoniciones faciendi xv annis elapsis.

De firmis hundredorum, &c.

Dicunt quod Johannes de Baillol et Dervergoile uxor ejus tenent dimidium hundredum de Ludinglond pro lxx libris ex dimissione domini Henrici Regis patris Regis nunc in escambio pro porcione ipsam Dervergoile contingente de heriditate Comitatus Cestrensis et valet predictum hundredum iiij^x libras per annum.

And Hugh le Prior [held] 1 socage fee for 2s. 8d. a year, whereof Richard le Prior holds 1 messuage and 8 acres of land for the same service, and others hold the residue from him.

And Gerard Lalle [held] 1 socage fee for 8d. a year, whereof Anastasia Lalle and her sister [hold] 1 messuage and 1 acre of land for the same service, and others hold the residue from them.

And Gerard le Hoppere [held] 1 socage fee for 22d. a year, whereof John le Hoppere [holds] 1 messuage and 6 acres of land, and others hold the residue from him.

And Henry Buntynge [held] 1 socage fee for 4d. a year, whereof Robert le Prior and Richard le Prior hold 1 acre and 1 rood.

Concerning the lands also of the tenants of ancient demesne of the Crown, &c.

They say that of the land in villenage belonging to the lord King in Gorliston, several hold a great part by demise of Ralph Radger, Richard Fullalove, Thomas Wolmer, Andrew Fullalove, Nicholas of Belton, and divers others, after the lord King had conferred the manor of Lothingland with the appurtenancies upon the aforesaid John of Balliol and Dervorgille his wife, as doth more fully appear in the inquisitions.

Also Robert of Enges holds 1 garden, part of the land which was Robert Holy's, which land Robert held of the King for 4d. a year. Richard of Carlton [holds] 1 rood, John Bonde 1 rood, and they do no service for the same.

Concerning the ancient suits and customs, &c.

They say that Henry Cuffy took away 3d. of annual rent which he owes yearly to the lord King for a certain socage fee which he holds of the lord King, for now 8 years past.

Also John son of William de Enges holds a certain tenement in Reston, rendering for it to the lord King yearly fourpence, which sum was withdrawn from the rent four years past.

Also Henry of Hobland subtracted a certain customary service which he owes to the King for a tenement which he holds of the lord King in Lothingland, namely, of carrying the rod and collecting the farm of the lord King, and making attachments and summonses these 15 years past.

Concerning the farms of hundreds, &c.

They say that John of Balliol and Dervorgille his wife hold the half-hundred of Lothingland for £70 by demise of the lord King Henry, father of the now King, in exchange for the share which came to the said Dervorgille of the inheritance of the County of Chester, and the aforesaid hundred is valued at £80 a year.

Qui etiam alii a Rege clamant habere returnum &c.

Dicunt quod Prior de Bromholm habet wreccum maris visum franci plegii et warennam in villa de Burgo in manerio de Ludinglond quo waranto nesciunt.

Qui insuper de novo appropriaverunt &c.

Dicunt quod burgenses de Magna Gernemutha appropriaverunt sibi tempore domini Regis Henrici patris Regis nunc aquam que est divisa inter comitatus Norffolcie et Suffolcie cujus aque medietas spectabat ad manerium de Ludinglaund ad dampnum Regis et manerii sui predicti x librarum per annum. Et capiunt consuetudines navium et recium de marisco scilicet Stonere ffulholm But'dis qui sunt de dominico domini Regis de Ludinglond.

De purpresturis &c.

Dicunt quod tenentes de Parva Gernemutha postquam Dervergoil de Baillol recepit idem manerium fecit (*sic*) purpresturam super mercatum domini Regis de Gorliston illud per construccionem domorum undique artando.

Item Johannes Bonde fecit purpresturam de j acra pasture in Gorliston et de j acra marisci et tenet illud in suum separale et nullum inde facit servicium domino Regi.

Item Ricardus Asseman Willelmus de la Mawe et Saerus de Gapeton fecerunt purpresturam super communiam de Gorleston que est dominicum Regis latitudine iij^{or} perticatarum et longitudine xxx pedum.

Item Henricus de ffreton appropriavit sibi dimidiam rodam terre de via regia quam Willelmus de Weston et Avelina uxor ejus modo tenent.

Item Robertus Gahidrut(?) fecit quamdam purpresturam dimidie rode terre in ffreton super viam regiam quam Thomas Payn modo tenet.

Item Henricus de Hapelond fecit purpresturam in Hapelond super viam regalem longitudine xxx^{ta} perticatarum et latitudine viij pedum.

Item Warinus Blenche fecit quamdam purpresturam in Parva Gernemutha ubi trebuchet domini Regis in Ludinglond solet esse quam filius Isolde nunc tenet.

What others also claim to have from the King, return, &c.

They say that the Prior of Bromholm has wreck of the sea, view of franck pledge, and free warren in the town of Burgh, in the manor of Lothingland, by what warrant they know not.

Who, moreover, have anew appropriated, &c.

They say that the burgesses of Great Yarmouth appropriated to themselves in the time of the lord King Henry, father of the King now, the water which is divided between the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, and of which water the moiety belonged to the manor of Lothingland, to the damage of the King and of his manor aforesaid £10 a year. And they take customs of ships and nets from the marshes, to wit, Stonere, Fulholm, Buterdish, which are part of the King's demesne of Lothingland.

Concerning encroachments, &c.

They say that the tenants of Little Yarmouth after Dervorgille of Balliol received the said manor, made encroachment upon the lord King's market of Gorleston, narrowing it on all sides by the construction of houses.

Also John Bonde made encroachment on 1 acre of pasture in Gorleston and on 1 acre of marsh, and holds it to his separate use, and he does no service to the lord King for it.

And Richard Assheman, William de la Mere, and Saer of Gapton made encroachment upon the Common of Gorleston, which is the King's demesne, of 4 perches in breadth and 30 feet in length.

Also Henry of Fritton appropriated to his own use half a rood of land from the King's highway, which William of Weston and Aveline his wife now hold.

Also Robert Gahidrut made a certain encroachment of half a rood of land in Fritton upon the King's highway, which Thomas Payne now holds.

Also Henry of Hobland made an encroachment in Hobland upon the King's highway of 30 perches in length and 8 feet in breadth.

Also Warin Blenche made a certain encroachment in Little Yarmouth, where the 'trebuchet' of the lord King in Lothingland used to be, which the son of Isolde now holds.

De feodis militaribus quibuscunque &c.

Dicunt quod Radulphus Gernon dedit Priori et Canonicis de Leyhe Gapeton in Ludinglond quam quondam tenuit de Rege per servicium militare.

Item Prior de Norwico tenet in proprios usus ecclesiam de Hoppeton cujus donacio quondam spectabat ad Regem nesciunt quo waranto.

De Vice Comitibus capientibus munera &c.

Dicunt quod Johannes Bonde ballivus de Ludinglond vj annis elapsis cepit de Thoma le Taillur rettato de omicidio xv^s pro auxilio eidem prestando et Henricus Asscheman clericus ejus cepit de eodem pro eodem iiij^s et quamdam mulam precii iiij^s.

Item Rogerus de Colevill dum fuit Vice Comes cepit de Henrico de Hapelaund et Willelmo de Engys appellatis de morte hominis xl^s ut possent replegiari.

Item Ricardus de ffoxton nunc Ballivus cepit a diversis indictatis pecuniam ut possent replegiari.

Et idem Ricardus cepit de Galfrido de Nokedam dimidiam marcam pro recettamento garbarum furtive noctanter asportatarum. Et de Johanne Cruke iiij^s quia concubivit violenter cum Sibilla Galle.

Qui receperint mandata domini Regis ut ejus debita solverent &c.

Dicunt quod Rogerus de Colevill dum fuit Vice Comes per preceptum domini Henrici Regis ultimi cepit ad opus ipsius Regis de pluribus de Patria braseum allecia et alia victualia que omnia per preceptum ejusdem Regis debuit restituisse eisdem et non restituit nec aliquid pro eis solvit sicut patet in inquisicionibus.

Qui per potestatem officii sui &c.

Dicunt quod Johannes Bonde dum fuit Ballivus cepit per potestatem officii sui de Simone de Duneston dimidiam marcam et de Adamo de Denton iiij^s obolo annui redditus per sic quod auxilium prestaret Adamo filio suo rettato de morte Henrici Kempe.

Qui receperint debita domini Regis &c.

Dicunt quod idem Johannes et Henricus Asscheman clericus suus receperunt de Galfrido le Poer et aliis amerciatis in ultimo itinere C solidos et amplius de debitis Regis de quibus eos non acquietaverunt.

Concerning knights' fees whatsoever, &c.

They say that Ralph Gernon gave to the Prior and Canons of Leigh Gapeton in Lothingland, which [township] he formerly held of the King by knight's service.

Also the Prior of Norwich holds to his own use the church of Hopton—the gift of which formerly belonged to the King—by what warrant they know not.

Concerning Sheriffs taking rewards, &c.

They say that John Bonde, bailiff of Lothingland, six years ago took from Thomas the Tailor, arrested for homicide, 15s. for affording him aid, and Henry Asshman, his clerk, took from said [Thomas] for same cause 4s. and a mule worth 4s.

Also Roger de Colville, while he was Sheriff, took from Henry of Hobland and William of Enges, appealed against for the death of a man, 40s. that they might be restored to frank pledge.

Also Richard de Foxton, now Bailiff, took from divers indited persons money that they might be restored to frank pledge.

And the said Richard took from Galfrey of Nokedam half a marc on account of the receipt of corn sheaves furtively carried away by night. And from John Cruke 4s., because he lay with violence with Sybil Galle.

Who shall have received the King's commands that they should pay his debts, &c.

They say that Roger de Colville, while he was Sheriff, by precept of the lord Henry, the last King, took to the use of the said King from several of the County malt, herring, and other victuals, all which by the said King's precept he ought to have restored to them, and he did not restore them, and did not pay anything for them, as appears in the inquisitions.

Who by the power of their office, &c.

They say that John Bonde, while he was bailiff, took by power of his office from Simon of Dunston half a marc and from Adam of Denton 3^d. of yearly rent, so that he should afford him aid about his son Adam, arrested for the death of Henry Kempe.

Who shall have received the debts of the lord King, &c.

They say that the said John and Henry Assheman his clerk received from Galfrey le Poer and others who were amerced at the last circuit 100s. and more of the King's debts, for which they gave them no acquittance.

De ballivis capientibus munera pro recognitoribus removendis &c.

Dicunt quod predicti Johannes et Henricus ceperunt pecuniam pro recognitoribus removendis de inquisicionibus sicut patet in inquisicionibus.

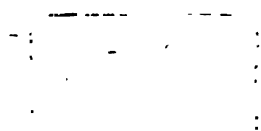
Item dicunt quod per Magistrum Willelmum de la Cornere missum ex parte Regis ad partes Gernemuthe ut inquireret de catallis fflandrensiū provisum fuit quod piscatores fflandrenses sine quibus nundine de Gernemutha perirent possent venire apud Gernemutham tempore piscacionis ad allecia recentia piscanda et vendenda. Ita quod hospites illorum fflandrensiū perciperent de qualibet lesta allecis recentis ad opus domini Regis ultra consuetudinem nundinarum ij^l. De quo idem Magister Willelmus recepit perticulatim vij libras ij solidos iiij denarios.

Concerning bailiffs taking reward for withdrawing 'recognitors'
..... &c.

They say that the aforesaid John and Henry took money for withdrawing 'recognitors' from the inquisitions, as appears in the inquisitions.

Also they say that by Master William de la Cornere, sent as commissioner by the King to the parts of Yarmouth, to enquire about the chattels of the men of Flaunders, it was provided that the Flemish fishermen, without whom the fair at Yarmouth would perish, might come to Yarmouth in the fishing season to catch and sell fresh herring, so that the hosts of these men of Flaunders should take from each last of fresh herring to the lord King's use beyond the custom of the fair 2s. From whom the said Master William received as the particulars show £7 2s. 4d.





THE BORROWER WILL BE CHARGED
THE COST OF OVERDUE NOTIFICATION
IF THIS BOOK IS NOT RETURNED TO
THE LIBRARY ON OR BEFORE THE LAST
DATE STAMPED BELOW.

NOV 7 1978
NOV 7 1978

NOV

7 1978

